Racis (S) Light C

Vol 15, No 13

Radio's Best Read Newspaper

July 10, 1991

FCC Vacillates on L-Band

by Judith Gross

WASHINGTON The radio industry can probably expect some amount of L-band for a U.S. DAB allocation request at the World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC), but just how much remains a mystery after action by the FCC.

The Commission had set its June meeting as the day of decision on spectrum recommendations in preparation for the State Department's WARC position.

While the WARC meeting doesn't take place until February 1992, countries' positions must be finalized by August for translation into other languages.

In its second Notice of Inquiry (NOI), the FCC proposed several blocks of spectrum for DAB, or BSS (sound), as it's referred to on the WARC agenda. These included UHF-TV spectrum, which is opposed by HDTV interests; a block at L-band (1500 MHz) and two possible blocks at S-band (2300 MHz).

Questions unanswered

At the June meeting, the FCC eliminated UHF spectrum from consideration and proposed spectrum at L-band and S-band for DAB. But the FCC refused to specify an exact amount of spectrum to be allocated, pending "further consultations with the Executive Branch."

The lack of a specific request was prompted by NTIA and Executive Branch objections to reallocating L-band from aeronautical telemetry to broadcast interests.

Following the FCC's decision, Bruce Franca, of the Commission's Chief Engineer office, said that communications between the FCC and the Executive Branch and NTIA would now "begin in earnest" to work out exactly how much L-band could be spared for DAB.

An Air Force paper, quoted by the Aerospace and Flight Test Radio Coordinating Council in its comments to the Commission, said L-band is crucial for national defense purposes and that the military's needs for radio spectrum are

increasing.

Commissioner Ervin Duggan seemed to acknowledge the military and Executive Branch opposition to L-band when he said just before the Commission action, "I, myself, am a bloodthirsty hawk. We are all supporters of national security and defense and we would do nothing to undermine it."

Objections and hopes

The NAB, satellite interests and most commenters to the NOI support L-band for DAB use. But many radio engineers question whether building and foliage attenuation and power requirements at L-band might make it unfeasible for DAB

(continued on page 9)

FCC Plans EBS Revamp

WASHINGTON Recent action by the FCC has pointed toward what has become a growing realization in the radio industry: The Emergency Broadcast System (EBS) needs to be reevaluated.

At its June meeting, the Commission began a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) into the EBS, to determine whether new technology might be used to create a different kind of alerting system, one where "receivers are activated only for emergencies of a certain type or in a certain area."

The NOI will ask whether there is a need for an updated automatic alerting system and if so, what type of new equipment or technology is appropriate. The FCC will also seek to determine if new technologies could ease the burden on licensees with respect to current EBS rules.

One additional area of interest in the NOI is whether the current 20-25 second two-tone alerting system should be replaced with smarter circuitry that can specify the exact nature and area of the emergency and trigger automatic receivers.

The Commission suggests that two types of systems are possible. One would use in-band audio as in the present two-tone alerting system; the other would use a non-audio band system such as a subcarrier.

One new subcarrier technology that may lend itself to emergency alerting use is the Radio Data System, or RDS, which uses an FM station's 57 kHz subcarrier. One RDS proponent, Sage Alerting, has already begun testing its system for emergency use near chemical plants in Texas.

Sage President Gerry Lebow has said his company intends to file information on the Commission's NOI to suggest using RDS technology as a replacement for the current EBS system.

The current EBS system in use at radio stations dates back to 1951 and the two-tone signal was added in 1975. Recent disasters such as 1990's Hurricane Hugo and the 1989 San Francisco area earthquake pointed to weaknesses in the methods used to activate EBS. Many stations have been cited by the Commission for non-essential activation of the system as well.

SUMMER STUDIO SALE

50% OFF LIST PRICE ON



Series VI and Series IV Consoles with purchase of Dynamax® CTR94 Recorder/Reproducer and two CTR92 Reproducers.

Complete packages from under \$10,000.



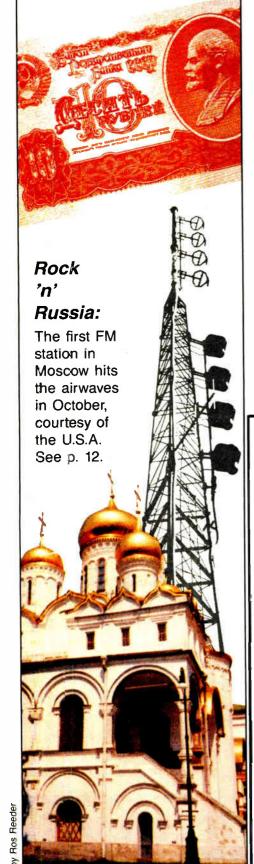
Call Fidelipac for details and the name of your authorized Broadcast Audio dealer.

Fidelipac Corporation • PO Box 808 • Moorestown, NJ 08057 USA • Tel: 609-235-3900 • Fax: 609-235-7779

This offer may be withdrawn at any time without prior notice.

Circle 32 On Reader Service Card

World Radio History



NEWS BRIEFS

Women, Minorities Gain Slightly

WASHINGTON The number of stations having five or more full time employees declined in 1990, but women and minorities gained slightly, according to the FCC's just-released 1990 Broadcast and Cable Report.

The report spans 1986-1990 and includes state-by-state infor-

mation.

Of all full-time broadcast employees, women increased from 41.1 percent in 1989 to 41.4 percent in 1990. Minority representation increased from 17.0 to 17.5 percent over the same period.

Women increased from 31.1 percent to 32.1 percent in the upper four levels of broadcast employment (officials and managers,

professionals, technicians, and sales) while minorities increased from 14.9 percent to 15.4 percent.

The report can be purchased from the FCC by contacting the Downtown Copy Center in Washington: 202-452-1423.

Quello Renominated

WASHINGTON FCC Commissioner James Quello has been renominated for another term before the Senate Communications Subcommittee.

Quello, a native of Michigan,

has been a FCC commissioner since 1974.

Prior to his selection to the FCC, Quello was a broadcast consultant in Detroit and Washington. He also has served as VP/GM for WJR in Detroit, and publicity director for WXYZ, also in Detroit.

Digital Encryption for ENG

WASHINGTON The FCC has approved a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) that will allow use of digital voice (F3Y)

emission for encrypting communications between remote pickup stations.

This action will amend Subpart D of Part 74 rules. The new rule is designed to prevent third parties from eavesdropping and perhaps using the information, such as a news story, for its own use.

Main Studio Rule Enforced

COLUMBIA, S.C. The FCC has upheld a recent Mass Media Bureau decision to require WRSF-FM to take steps to ensure that its main studio is operated from its city of license.

In 1987, the station had requested, but was denied, permission to relocate its main facilities to Nags Head, which is 51 miles from Columbia.

Subsequently, the FCC received a complaint that WRSF was operating its main studio from Nags Head anyway. An investigation revealed the Columbia studio "did not constitute a main studio" because the station "did not maintain a meaningful management and staff presence."

The Mass Media Bureau then required the station to take steps to make it the main facility and provide a progress report.

Station owner, Jones Eastern of Outerbanks, Inc., however, asked the FCC to review the Mass Media Bureau's finding, which eventually was upheld.

Salek Resigns from NAB

WASHINGTON NAB Director of Radio Engineering Stan Salek resigned his post, effective June 14, to join the consulting engineering firm of Hammett and Edison, in San Francisco.

Salek worked for the NAB for three years and was involved in such technologies as RDS, DAB and the AM certification mark.

Give Your Production People Some POWER!

THE SP-6 IS LOADED WITH FEATURES! Like a powerful equalizer section that gives your talent greater creative freedom; four auxiliary sends that can be used for special effects, headphone feeds, or IFB mixes; both 8-track and stereo bus assigns for multi-track and dubbing work; plus a choice of mono mic/line or stereo input channels. And, to keep things fast and productive, it even includes full machine control logic, control room and studio mutes, plus tally systems—just like you'd expect on an on-air console. The SP-6 provides independent headphone, control room and multiple studio monitors, and (of course) an automatic stereo cue/solo

system. Our unique track monitor section will speed your production pace, allowing simultaneous stereo mixdown during the multi-track bed session.

A powerful group of accessory modules will increase your production control. like a 7-station intercom module that links this console with other Wheatstone consoles and talent stations throughout your complex; a full-function tape recorder control panel; an 8-position source selector to enhance input capability; additional studio modules to accommodate multi-studio installations; and finally, a digital event timer and a precision clock.

So contact Wheatstone, the company with the integrity and experience you can count on.



INDEX

Transmission Special Solid State for FM Faces Cost Concerns by Tom McGinley 17 **Purchasing Used Transmitters** by Jerry Kautz How to Avoid Lightning Strikes by John "Q" Shepler 20 **DAB Scorecard** 22 Nashville AM Keeps the Beat by George Riggins WWWE Relives Deja Vu--Again by Dee McVicker Workbench "How to Find a Big Paying

Radio Job"
by Barry Mishkind 30
Data 'Til the Cows Come Home

by Harold Hallikainen 31
FCC Clarifies Class A Upgrades
by Lex Felker 32

Refining Digital I/Os
by Mel Lambert 33
A Line on Audio Nightmares
by Bruce Bartlett 36

Radio Diplomacy Cuts Urged

by Alex Zavistovich

WASHINGTON What is the price of freedom in Eastern Europe? For the U.S., it may mean a scaling back of "surrogate" broadcasting services such as Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty.

Increased democratization in the area may also mean a phasing out of some Voice of America (VOA) foreign language services, according to the United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplo-

Now that
democratization has
begun in Eastern
Europe, some
surrogate
broadcasting is no
longer necessary.

macy, a bipartisan citizens' group that advises the president on such matters.

On June 12, the commission released its 1991 report, a 56-page document that found:

- •An additional \$50 to \$100 million should be budgeted annually for "public diplomacy operations";
- •U.S. international radio and television broadcasting capabilities should be consolidated;
- •Some Radio Free Europe language services should be phased out;
- TV Marti at present is not cost-effective;
 U.S. agencies overlap in democracy-building efforts, suggesting a need for improved coordination in these efforts;
 The National Security Council should

create a "coordinating mechanism" for public diplomacy; and

•Support for educational exchange programs such as Fulbright scholarships should be increased.

The report stressed, however, that the political changes sweeping across Eastern Europe, Asia and Africa do not mean that public diplomacy is no longer necessary. Rather, according to Commission Chairman Edwin J. Feulner, Jr., "we urge the President and the Secretary of State to make clear that public diplomacy is a strategic component of U.S. foreign policy."

Feulner commended the president's efforts overseas, but maintained that "insufficient attention" has been paid to public diplomacy, which includes broadcast services such as Radio Free Europe, Radio Liberty, VOA and TV Marti. Public diplomacy doesn't need a new mission statement, Feulner said, it needs additional funding.

No longer necessary?

Vice Chairman Tom Korologos drew a distinction between surrogate broadcasting, such as Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, and international broadcasting, such as VOA, in helping the U.S. attain its public diplomacy goals. Now that democratization has begun in Eastern Europe, Korologos said, some surrogate broadcasting is no longer necessary.

Both Korologos and Feulner conceded, however, that surrogates will be needed into the "indefinite future," even in countries such as Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Poland, where free, independent broadcast services exist. These countries still use U.S. surrogate broadcasting as a "measuring rod" for their own systems, Feulner contended.

Still, he said, a "timeline" must be drawn for dropping these services, as well as phasing out some of VOA's 44 foreign-language services on a "country-differentiated basis."

As for VOA, the commission agreed that the service should remain an integral part of the United States Information Agency (USIA) and its mission. VOA is a "credible, objective news source," Korologos said, and provides an

official vehicle for disseminating U.S. positions.

TV Marti draws fire

The commission also determined that TV Marti is not a cost effective means of public diplomacy. Operational costs for TV Marti total \$16 million per year for its 3 a.m. to 6 a.m. broadcasts—50 percent of the USIA's total budget for world-wide operations.

In addition, Feulner said, the TV Marti signal is jammed "consistently and effectively," and retaliatory jamming has also been directed against Radio Marti since the inception of the TV service. Still, the

advisory group is not advocating TV Marti be shut down—that decision is up to Congress, Feulner said.

Korologos stressed that the commission's findings about U.S. broadcasting abroad should not be construed as a "turf issue." If there is duplication of services—and the commission contends there is—it should be eliminated, he maintained.

Surrogate broadcasting has achieved its goals in some areas of the world, Korologos explained. Ultimately, "VOA should be the surviving mechanism," he added, while maintaining that phasing out of surrogate broadcasting should be "nothing precipitous."

"The U.S. must be allowed to tell its story," Korologos said.

For more information, contact Bruce Gregory at 202-619-4457.



IT WOULD BE HARD TO SAY

WHETHER JUKEBOX CAUSED THE DEATH OF **HUMAN SPEECH OR** WHETHER MUSIC CAME TO FILL AN ALREADY WIDENING VOID, BUT UNLESS THE MUSIC IS STOPPED NOW THE HUMAN RACE, MUMBLING, SNAPPING ITS FINGERS AND TWITCHING ITS HIPS, WILL SINK BACK INTO AN AMEBIC STATE WHERE IT WILL TAKE THE COAGULATION OF HUNDREDS

OF TEENAGERS TO MAKE UP A
SINGLE UNIT OF VITAL FORCE,
WHICH, ONCE FORMED, WILL ONLY
LIVE ON SATURDAYS, CONSUME
ITSELF ON THE TERRACES OF
FOOTBALL STADIA AND DIE.*



Telos

Quentin Crisp

1729 SUPERIOR AVENUE CLEVELAND, OH 44114 (216) 241-7225 FAX: (216) 241-4103

Satellite Quality Audio...

COMREX, the leader in remote audio broadcast transmission via standard telephone lines, now sets the pace with satellite-quality audio transmission using standard dial phones or digital circuits. Since 1961, Comrex has been consistently delivering the most reliable equipment and personalized response to broadcasters world-wide.

COMREX gives you a choice of options:

- 1, 2 or 3 line frequency extenders with up to 8 KHz bandwidth on dial telephone service
- Digital Audio Codec systems for ISDN
- Plus . . . a full range of telephone interface products including couplers, hybrids and portable mixers

Performance so good, we invite you to try it before you buy it. Hear the difference for yourself.

by Telephone.



Specialists in Remote Broadcast Audio Transmission

75 The Grove, Ealing, London, W5 5LL, UK 081-579-2743 / FAX: 081-840-0018 Comrex Corporation 65 Nonset Path, Acton, MA 01720 USA (508) 263-1800 / FAX: (508) 635-0401

FCC: Firmly Down the Middle

by Judith Gross

FALLS CHURCH, Va. Feet tap out a tired refrain on the hot, **brittle asphault** ... the heat is so excruciating the **sidewalk sizzles** ... eyes hold that **vacant stare** ...



A million stories in the nation's capital, a million decisive moments ... and this is not one of them.

So, you thought the FCC was going to settle the L-band question by asking for a specific amount of it for DAB, right? You thought a government agency could get together and serve the industry by taking a decisive stand either for or against, right? Well so did I

But think again, digital-breath, because the FCC took the opportunity to eke out a WARC policy on DAB by boldly not deciding anything at all.

boldly not deciding anything at all. Oh, all right. If you want to get picky, they did eliminate UHF-TV spectrum from consideration, surprise, surprise. And they did say they'd like to see some spectrum in L-band and S-band allocated for it. That's right: no specific amount, just "some" spectrum.

So I pressed Bruce Franca from the Chief Engineer's office on just how much we might be looking at, exactly, and he said it depends on the outcome of communications with the Executive Branch.

Oh yes, communications. Wouldn't you just love to be a fly on the wall for that one?

"Can broadcasters have some of your L-band for DAB, pretty please with sugar on top?"

00

"No.

"Not even a teensy-weensy bit?"

"No.

"But why not?"

"Two words. Patriot and Tomahawk. Now don't make me say it again. No."

Well, maybe I'm being a mite pessimistic here. Word before the Commission took its, um, action, was that a small amount of L-band might go to satellite and terrestrial interests to share, maybe 20 or 30 MHz.

But at this moment, with about a month before the State Department is to decide on a WARC policy, nobody knows.

But here's some industry **speculation**, by engineers and non-engineers alike. How about, the U.S. **doesn't ask** for anything for DAB, doesn't bother with DAB at all?

I think that's a bit **far-fetched** because we were the ones who got terrestrial included on the **BSS** (**sound**) item on the WARC agenda in the first place.

Also, Canada, Mexico and other Region 2 countries are looking to us for leadership. So how would it look if we asked for nothing in the hopes of working it all out domestically later?

Another piece of speculation. Let's say we end up with only a **small amount** of L-band, say 30 MHz. That's not enough to accommodate **every existing licensee** with the Eureka system, according to the NAB's **spectrum study**.

OK, so the Eureka folks, they're pretty flexible. They modify their system, either by changing the error correction, or squeezing the compression algorithm even further; then, quicker than you can yell "Eureka" they can fit every station into whatever amount of L-band we get. Pretty tricky, huh?

Couple of things about Eureka 147. Did you know that the project ends at the end of this year? Those who have been working on it so diligently for the past four years hope to see some follow-up funds come from the countries and the companies to keep it going.

And an agreement with the NAB to try to make it the world DAB standard, well, as they say in Brooklyn, it couldn't hoit.

Then, I thought we were going to see Eureka again at the NAB's radio convention in San Francisco. Seemed like a good place to prove its multipath canceling abilities, since 'Frisco is full of that kind of interference.

Plus, if **NAB** wants to continue to get support for it, this would seem like a **golden opportunity**. But it may not happen.



British buses show good musical taste.

Eureka's **Egon Meier-Engelen**—who, by the way, is a really affable guy to chat with—pointed out that there's a big electronics show in Berlin the **week just before** the radio show.

There aren't enough receivers and some of the other equipment to be at both places and not enough time to ship it. So if you didn't catch it in Vegas, you may not see it for a while.

Also on the subject of Eureka and DAB and NAB, I'm not going to be-

labor this, because it's already gotten too much exposure, but geez, the battle is getting hotter.

Radio groups writing the FCC to say their trade association most definitely doesn't represent them on DAB or Eureka; the Radio Board Chairman and a DAB Task Force member embroiled in a public battle through the trade press?

Come on now, fellas, this isn't AM stereo. I didn't realize it was such an emotional issue. Next thing you know we'll be shouting at each other in an engineering session and then where will we be?

Seriously, several engineers confided to me that they thought it was all in bad taste, seeing the near mud-slinging that had started.

But DAB is an issue that stands to rock the foundations, both economically and technically, of the radio industry. And if those who disagree just sit back and let the power plays happen in their absence, who will be complaining the loudest if a decision is made that might be contrary to their interests?

It's unfortunate when it takes a **duke-out** to bring the issues out in the open. But if that's what it takes . . .

A few international notes. Kudos to correspondent Frank Beacham, whose radio program *The Orangeburg Massacre* just won a gold medal at the International Radio Competition of The New York Festivals. Can I have your autograph, Frank?

And RW International just traveled to London for the APRS and brought back incontrovertible proof that double-decker buses really are a mainstay and that they sport radio station posters.

And with that **Doors** poster, it shows that the Brits also still have great taste in music.

Have a juicy morsel of info for J.G.? Fax it to 703-998-2966 or mail to P.O. Box 1214, Falls Church, VA 22041. Or break on through with it and win a coveted mug.



Inattended operation helps you operate your station profitably. All it takes is a satellite or automation program source, a good transmitter control system, and a way to handle EBS.

You take care of the program source... We'll help with the rest.

A transmitter control system from Burk Technology relieves you of the need to keep someone at the station just to take transmitter readings. Add our exclusive Studio I/O and we'll run EBS for you, too.

Burk gives you the flexibility to run your station the way you want, and in full compliance with FCC rules.

Call us now. We'll show you a new way to run a railroad.

TOLL FREE 1-800 255-8090



7 Lomar Drive, Pepperell, MA, 01463 (508) 433-8877

Circle 52 On Reader Service Card

READERS FORUM

If you have comments for *Radio World*, call us at 800-336-3045 or send a letter to Readers' Forum (Radio World, Box 1214, Falls Church VA 22041 or MCl Mailbox #302-7776). All letters received become the property of Radio World, to be used at our discretion and as space permits.

AM stereo rallying cry

Dear RW,

It's pretty sad, ya know, the way AM stereo is being allowed to wither on the vine. It was such a great idea, too.

Better fidelity, better sound. Stereo separation. Heck, even a little light to tell people it was stereo even if they were deaf in one ear and could hardly hear out the other.

I believe it may still make it, but it won't blast in the way color TV overtook black & white.

Hey FCC: Go ... or get off the pot, huh? The "marketplace" decision isn't working. Not the way it should, anyway. Get a hundred, no ten people in a room and ask them their favorite group, or TV show, or pizza ... there won't be a unanimous decision. There almost always isn't, except sometimes on "LA Law."

Much of the blame is with operators, though. Everybody was waiting to see which system would win. They waited and waited. They lost money, and more money. Now they couldn't afford the equipment even if it were free!

Then there are those who did have foresight. They chose one system, or

Radio World

Editor, Alex Zavistovich
Editorial Consultant, Judith Gross
International Editor, Alan Carter
Associate Editor, Charles Taylor
News Editor, John Gatski
Reporters, Benn Kobb, Frank Beacham/L.A.
Editorial Assistant, Debra Green
Technical Editor, John Bisset
Technical Advisor, Tom McGinley

Production Director, Kim Lowe Julianne Stone, Lisa Roach, Lisa Stafford Ad Production Coordinator, Regan Deatherage

Publisher, Stevan B. Dana Associate Publishers, Arthur Constantine Carmel King Marketing Consultant, Albert Leon

Ad Coordination Manager, Simone Mullins Circulation Manager, Tiana Hickman Accounts Receivable, Valerie Mason

> Advertising Sales Managers: Eastern U.S., Art Constantine 800-336-3045, Fax: 703-998-2966 West & Midwest U.S., Jack Ducart 916-962-2240, Fax: 916-962-2194

Radio World (ISSN: 0274-8541) is published semimonthly by Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc., 5827 Columbia Pike, Suite 310, Falls Church, VA 22041. Phone: 703-998-7600, Fax: 703-998-2966.

Second-class postage rates is paid at Falls Church VA 22041 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send 3579 forms and address changes to Radio World, P.O. Box 1214, Falls Church VA 22041. Copyright 1991 by Industrial Marketing Advisory Services, Inc. All rights

Free subscriptions are available upon request to professional broadcasting and audiovisual equipment users. For address changes, send current and new address to RW a month in advance at the above address. Unsolicited manuscripts are welcomed for review; send to the attention of the appropriate editor.

Next Issue Radio World July 24, 1991 the other. Then they shouted "Now in AM Stereo." The only problem is they didn't explain that listeners needed new radios to hear it. Joe and Jane Average turned on the base model Delco that came with their '84 Celebrity and said, "hey, this is the same-sounding station (the audio's not very good, either) ... and it's not stereo!"

Then I bought my new Firebird (license number 89 WLS, after the "Rock of Chicago," not "Talk of Chicago") and found the standard Delco in it wasn't AM Stereo, like the salesman said. After explaining the difference, they still wouldn't let me swap to a better radio for less than \$500. I went to the local K-Mart and bought a Kraco ETR-1084, spent a few hours installing it and, wow! WHAS sounded great! When it came in.

See, there were only two DC AM stereo stations and one in Baltimore. Now one is simulcast Country, one is news and one is Gospel. Nothin' against you, Lord, but not much of a musical choice. I wonder why no one listens for music on AM . . . hmmmm.

Oh, one thing about that Kraco. Beware if you pick up one now, buyer. The new ones are the ETR-1084D. Looks exactly the same, but is not AM stereo. The box has a little N/A in the AM Stereo Separation column. Gee, and I told a friend to buy one. He's probably saying "Sounds like the same station," too.

I'm worried. I like AM stereo ... when it's set up right. Even in 1977 (before AM stereo), Terry Grieger, then with WOWO, cranked up the wide band mono receiver in his office and I was blown away! All the sound was there! I knew AM had more to offer.

I'm worried, when even someone

In these days of rapidly advancing technology, it's fitting that the FCC should consider a reevaluation of the Emergency Broadcasting System (EBS).

For decades, the EBS was the official means of spreading news and information to areas stricken by crisis. In recent times, however—particularly since the 1989 San Francisco earthquake and 1990's Hurricane Hugo—some in the industry have begun to wonder whether a more up-to-date technology might be better.

One new technology is already being touted as an appropriate replacement for the aging EBS. Radio Data System (RDS), for example, uses an FM station's 57 kHz subcarrier to transmit information; one RDS proponent is testing the system as an emergency alerting measure in Texas.

Among broadcasters concerned about revamping EBS, another point of debate is whether the 20- to 25-second two-tone alerting system should be replaced. The FCC is examining replacement of that system with "smarter"

circuitry (such as RDS) and looking at whether tones of that duration are required.

If a better system with shorter duration tones can be had, it will come as a relief to some broadcasters who have long complained that the tests represent more of a tune-out factor than anything else.

This is not to say that public safety is less important than holding an audience, but think about it: How many of us look for another place on the dial as soon as we hear, "This is a test"—to say nothing of the tones themselves?

The fact is, the current EBS test is *meant* to be intrusive—it's as much of a drill for listeners as it is for stations. But decades of such tests have made the audience immune to their deeper implications, and many stations are starting to feel saddled with a system they believe is outmoded.

Are there problems with the system? No doubt. Is there a better technology? Perhaps—certainly, some already have been proposed.

The current EBS system has been in place since 1951; that's 40 years with no real change. In that same time, look at what's happened with the rest of broadcast technology. Whether a better system exists or not, a reevaluation of EBS is in the best interests of broadcasters and listeners alike.

--RW

from CRL (my choice for AM processing) says that Las Vegas was probably the last show they'd display AM stereo. He said it takes up too much room which could be "better used to show things people are interested in."

EBS Needs

Evaluation

Hey, Mr. Kahn: Give it up! Personally, I think your system does sound better. But then, I think Beta produced a better picture than VHS.

Hey, Motorola: Talk to Mr. Kahn. Maybe he'll agree to give up the fight now that you are the choice of those who chose to choose.

Hey, manufacturers: Please, please keep makin' the radios. We'll get our

acts together, promise. Why build good roads if there are no cars to drive on them?

Hey, Mr. Owner: Let some of us program consultant types, who still believe in AM, help you. Not the ones who just say "simulcast," "no news/talk" or "put it on the bird." I mean the ones with real, fight-it-out ideas.

Newton Minow's "vast wasteland" might just be coming to the AM band ... but I believe it ain't over yet.

J.R. Russ, President

J.R. Russ Programming & Research Laurel, Md.

Art Silver: In Memory of a Silent Key

by Tom Osenkowsky

BROOKFIELD, Conn. It is with deep regret that I note the passing of one of our industry's distinguished members. Arthur A. Silver, recently retired RF Radio district sales manager for Harris-Allied, succumbed to cancer on June 13, 1991. The loss to me is that of a fellow engineer as well as a close friend.

Art's broadcasting career spanned 30 years, with positions ranging from station owner, sales representative for several equipment manufacturers, and broadcast engineer. Art had been with Harris-Allied since 1982 and was also with Gates Radio in the

Broadcasters who had business dealings with Art knew that when they made a purchase through him they not only were buying equipment, they were receiving Art's personal commitment to the product. Art was always there to stand by the products he sold.

I can think of no better example than

the evening of April 22, 1988, when fire completely destroyed the transmitter facility of WLAD-AM/WDAQ-FM in Danbury, Conn. I immediately called Art to place an emergency order for new Harris AM and FM transmitters and accessories.

GUEST EDITORIAL

Although Art was at a dinner engagement in New Jersey, he left there at once and arranged for the order to be driven to Connecticut. Art rolled up his sleeves and pitched in, helping us to get back on the air seven hours later using 1940s vintage equipment.

Two new Harris AM and FM transmitters and accessories were on the air 24 hours later, broadcasting from inside a U-Haul truck. Art's dedication in that project, and countless others, will not be forgotten.

Over the years, time and time again, Art set an example for the industry to follow. Art's ability to relate to the station manager and owner was remarkable. Station engineers were thankful for Art's on-site presence and guidance as equipment was being installed, and for having someone to call if a question arose.

From the network executive to the small market broadcaster, Art provided each and every one with the same courtesy, commitment and expertise that will be hard to duplicate.

I believe that I speak for many broadcasters and broadcast-related professionals when I say, "Art, our prayers are with you. We will miss you."

Art's wife Melida and their two sons, ages three and five years, live in Waterbury, Conn.

The New Jersey Broadcasters Association has established the Art Silver Scholarship Fund. Contributions may be sent to the association at 9 Davidson Avenue, Jamesburg, N.J. 08831.

. . .

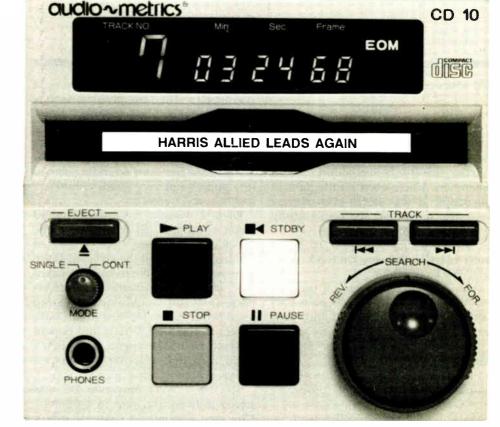
Tom Osenkowsky is a consulting engineer based in Brookfield, Conn.



THIS IS THE ONE

That

- Cues faster due to its linear tracking system
- Won't permit a jock to remove a playing CD without conscious effort
- * Has a heavy aluminum deck plate
- Has vertically-slotted plug-in cards for easy access and service



AUDIOMETRICS CD10 CD CARTRIDGE MACHINE

- * Features 8 times oversampling & FDNR analogue filter for superior phase characteristics
- * Has a jog shuttle to provide quick frame search and location
- * Never allows valuable data on the label to disappear
- * Permits you to search forward into NEXT track or reverse into LAST track
- * Supplies a "ready" signal on remote port upon disc cartridge insertion
- * Is DAB ready with IEC II, DAT-compatible output
- * Mounts three across in optional rack mount
- * Features the latest, longest-lived 3-beam optics
- * Allows extra easy optics cleaning
- Recognizes INDEX 3 used by several CD syndicators
- * Uses industry-standard CD cartridges
- * Is available ONLY from Harris Allied starting this August







800-622-0022



Summer CES Debuts New Digital Format

by John Gatski

CHICAGO Although the 1991 Summer Consumer Electronic Show (SCES) had fewer exhibitors, a number of new audio products attracted a lot of attention, including RDS receivers, CD recorders, higher-spec digital tuners and the Sony Mini Disc system.

The June 1-4 show attracted a few more attendees over 1990, but there were nine percent fewer exhibitors and there is talk that the show may be moved, perhaps to Atlanta.

Nonetheless, there were plenty of interesting products that could appeal to professionals as well as consumers.

Sony was one of the companies not officially at SCES, but its suite at the Four pacity, but with "digital quality sound," a Sony spokesman said.

The format's compression scheme is similar to that used in Digital Compact Cassettes (DCC); it is five times as efficient as conventional 16-bit CD technol-

Known as Adaptive Transform Acoustic Coding (ATRAC), the scheme is based on the psychoacoustic principle that the human ear cannot detect sounds below a certain level of a louder sound. Sony said that sound below that level can be removed without significantly affecting sound quality.

The Mini Disc system also has a unique shock absorption system that makes it much more resistant to jolts than CD players, according to Sony.



Attendance was up, but exhibitors were down at SCES in Chicago

to shut down or even to skip.

Pricing on the unit is expected to cost \$500-\$600 when it hits the market in late 1992, according to Sony.

To further muddy the format waters, Denon brought along its Quad Density CD player. A Quad Density CD is a 3inch disc that contains the same amount of information as a five-inch CD (78 minutes of audio).

Unlike the DCC or Mini Disc, music recorded on a Quad Density disc is full, uncompressed digital sound, according to Denon spokesman Mark Knox. Recording on the smaller disc is made possible by narrow laser technology that alllows the bits to be burned into a smaller track.

Barring any political complications (which is unlikely), Knox said the Quad Density Disc could find its way into computer applications by late 1992 and eventually in music and laser disc recordings.

Marantz displayed a variety of products suited for professional or audiophile use at its Chicago Hilton suite. This Philipsowned company demonstrated its DCC recorder, a technology introduced by Philips in January. DCC machines can play and record analog as well as the new digital tape. It will retail for "under a \$1,000" when it hits the market in 1992, according to company marketing spokesman David Burch Jones.

Compression and DCC

DCC uses a compression scheme enabling the format to become tape efficient

through psychoacoustic sound masking, which Burch Jones demonstrated.

Marantz also showed a write-once CD (continued on page 10)

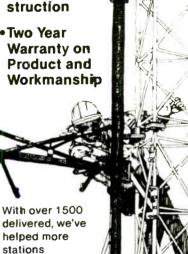


For **Excellence** In Antennas

 A complete line of TV and **FM Broadcast Antennas**

- Modern 7,000 ft. test range facilities
- Innovative Engineering Careful con-
- Two Year Warranty on **Product and**

penetrate their



market. **FCC Directionals** Pattern Studies Multi-Station Arrays

JAMPRO ANTENNAS. Inc. 6939 Power Inn Road Sacramento, CA 95828 (916) 383-1177 **TELEX 377321**

Full Scale Measurement

● BLAUPUNKT HEIDELBERG RCM 40

Blaupunkt exhibited an RDS receiver that can display a station's call letters.

Seasons Hotel was busy during the four days of the show as the company demonstrated its new Mini Disc (MD). The MD had its debut a few weeks earlier in New York.

Sony demonstrated a non-production play-only model; the player/recorder on display was not operational.

In a small package

The 2.5-inch magneto-optical disc allows 74 minutes of music that can be recorded and erased simultaneously. The Mini Disc uses a compression scheme that allows its high storage ca-

A memory chip stores up to three seconds of real-time music in a buffer. If the pickup is jolted, the music continues to play-uninterrupted-while the pickup returns to the correct posi-

A great memory

At the demo, a disc was actually removed for a few seconds. The unit continued to play while the disc was reinserted, inaudibly picking up at the point when it was taken out. The Sony representative also threw the unit into the air several times, without causing it



July 10, 1991 Radio World

Shortwave Stressed at CSIS

Panel Discusses Options to Ensure that New Technologies Don't Alienate Shortwave Users

by Debra Green

WASHINGTON While engineers may be clamoring for new technology, a symposium on international radio suggested that shortwave is the mainstay medium and changing it would alienate the audience.

The Washington-based Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) hosted an informative symposium on the growing, ever-changing face of international radio.

"Turning Up the Volume on International Radio" drew panelists from worldwide state and private radio to discuss the medium's programming and technological future.

Keeping listeners

The first panel, titled "State Broadcasters: New Programs and New Politics," was a timely forum for state-owned radio executives to discuss radio's changing role in world events.

Among the issues discussed was "audience migration," the phenomenon recently observed during the Persian Gulf war, that draws an audience to radio

in crisis situations. The difficulty is in maintaining the audience when the crisis is over.

Whatever renewed popularity radio received during the war is tempered by shrinking budgets and fierce competition for a shrinking audience. In addition to competing with television, more than 100 countries are currently

sentiment, citing "international news for a global audience" as the focus of future VOA programming.

"Our role is to be impartial, authoritative and comprehensive," added Eugene Pell, president of Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty.

Global radio network

To further its news coverage, Radio Japan, a division of NHK, intends to form a global radio news network inspired by Cable News Network (CNN),

according to director Hiroshi Iwamoto.

A BBC study concluded that any new technology requiring a new receiver would cause a "disintegration of the audience."

competing for an international radio au-

John Tusa, director of World Service for the British Broadcasting Corp. (BBC), said he believes the privatization of radio in Europe also will bring intense competition in the news

Presently, news coverage is seen as international radio's most important asset. Robert Coonrad, deputy director for the Voice of America, echoed this The program would include one network from each of the three major world areas: the U.S., Europe and Asia, responsible for eight hours of programming daily. As the world rotates, so would the network coverage. Editorial content, he said, would be up to the individual networks.

Executives from the VOA, BBC and Radio France International also agreed upon shortwave as the mainstay medium for international radio.

"It is there, listeners know about it, governments can't stop it, it has done a good job and if it did not exist, I rather suspect that somebody would invent it," said Tusa.

Shortwave's importance was further highlighted by the fear that newer technology would alienate the audience, if it progressed faster than the market for

A BBC study on radio ownership in India and Sri Lanka cited by Tusa concluded the introduction of any new technology requiring the listener to purchase a new receiver would cause a "disintegration of the audience."

Technological innovations

In "Broadcast Technologies: The Future is Now," panelists explored technological advances and their potential

effect on international radio.

Among the new technologies being explored are digital and satellite trans-

Worldspace Inc. is a satellite broadcasting company responsible for several global projects including Afrispace. The premise, explained President Noah Samara, is to reach distant audiences in buried rural areas of the globe. Samara said Afrispace broadcasts were responsible for educating many people in underdeveloped regions of Africa about AIDS.

When completed, Worldspace will send FM and CD quality broadcasts to their subsidiaries via \$14 million "light" satellites. These satellites will deliver nine 300 kHz channels of CD quality sound or up to 36 channels of FM quality.

Tom Rogers, chief scientist for Radio Satellite Corp., said UHF transmitters in the L-band with 100-channel capacity would be the best new system for reliability and sound quality.

Stay with shortwave

However, other panelists including John Ballard, president of Technology for Communications International (TCI), expressed a hesitancy to move out of shortwave for the fear it will alienate the audience.

Both Ballard and the BBC posed questions concerning spectrum allocation and regulations on satellite or digital transmissions across international

According to Leonard Raish, a telecommunications law partner with Fletcher, Heald & Hildreth, International Telecommunications Union (ITU) regulations leave shortwave transmissions across international borders unrestricted, but satellite delivery would be different.

Raish said shortwave transmissions are only restricted by frequency and are exempt from quality and legality rules. Satellite transmissions, he said, are presently restricted for foreign broadcasts by a 1963 rule designed for television.

The panelists raised as many, if not more, questions than they answered. Most questions about spectrum allocation and international broadcast transmissions will be up for debate at the 1992 World Administrative Radio Con-

PROOFS

FM and TV-BTSC AUDIO PROOF TESTING is reduced from hours to minutes with System One from Audio Precision... Automatic proofs run properly at constant deviation, plotting the required generator amplitude... and when finished, the results are stored in graphic form for your records

SPLIT SITE proofs are simple with System One's available separate generator and analyzer configuration. With immediate capability to view and control both instruments, it's like being in two places at once.

THE REST OF THE TIME System One is the universal audio test set for maintaining any audio device or channel... STLs, consoles, carts, cassettes and RDATs, digital recorders and workstations...System One is the only product that can completely test both your analog and digital audio.



ULTRAMOD® A GENERATION AHEAD



- ★ Ultrafast, digitally snythesized stereo generator
- Split band AGC and peak processor
- Dual composite outputs
- ★ Noise reduction
- ★ Separate Pilot out for composite processor phase lock

AVOID THE RUSH • CALL NOW HNAT HINDES line

42 Elaine St. • Thompson, CT 06277 • (203) 935-9066 • (203) 935-9242 • FAX (203) 935-9919

Updated Receiver Standards Likely

by John Gatski

CHICAGO Members of an Electronic Industries Association (EIA) committee hope to convene a subcommittee this

There is a need to update the receiver standards for both bands because the technologies have changed.

month to update AM and FM receiver technical standards.

During the Summer Consumer Electronics Show (SCES), EIA Audio Engineering Committee R-3 member Len Feldman said there is a need to update the standards for both bands because the technologies have changed a lot since the last updates.

"There has been no update on the AM standard since 1958," Feldman said. The standard actually dates back to the days of IHF standards, he added.

Feldman said the changes are needed

because the old standard does not include AM stereo measurements, NRSC standards and the need to integrate with FM standards.

The National Radio Systems Committee (NRSC) and the EIA recently approved an AM certification mark that calls for high standard AM receivers, and that is likely to become part of the overall standards update.

Although FM was last updated in 1975, "again, there is justification and a need for another update," Feldman said.

Factors that necessitate an FM update include expanded use of subcarriers, the advent of RDS and expanded mobile use. Feldman also noted that an update would integrate with an AM receiver standards update.

The new subcommittee should also keep the international aspect in mind, Feldman said. "Any standard should harmonize with the international standard," he said. "It is extremely important for the standards to harmonize."

International standards work is undertaken through IEC International TC-84. EIA receivers standards are voluntary, Feldman said, but most companies eventually adhere to them.

THE PROFESSIONAL RECORDER THAT'LL LAST UNTIL 1999. AND BEYOND.



The PR99 by Revox. Swiss precision, Swiss craftsmanship, Swiss reliability. For the U.S. Broadcasters.

Known as the "workhorse" of the radio station, the PR99 is built to withstand the day-to-day use of U.S. broadcasters. And yes, your station can afford Revox quality. The PR99 is the most affordable and lowest priced member of the Revox professional 2-track family, backed by the company that's unsurpassed for service and support. If you plan on being around until 1999 and beyond, there's only one choice—the Revox PR99 MKIII. The "workhorse" that'll pull for you for a long time.

Call toll-free 800-776-3833 for friendly sales information or call your Revox dealer. You'll be pleasantly surprised at the price.

REVOX

Studer Revox America, Inc. • 1425 Elm Hill Pike • Nashville, TN 37210 • Tel: 615/254-5651 Fax: 615/256-7619 New York 212/255-4462 • Los Angeles 818/780-4234 • Studer Revox Canada Ltd., Toronto 416/510-1347

FCC Wavers on L-Band

(continued from page 1)

use. The concerns are even greater at S-band.

Tests on L-band still need to be done, and for its proposal of Eureka 147 DAB as a U.S. standard, the NAB estimates at least 60 MHz of new spectrum is needed to accommodate all existing AM and FM stations.

Satellite interests have also eyed L-band as being particularly suitable for DAB. Requests by companies such as Satellite CD Radio are for about 30 MHz of L-band.

The NAB has pushed for co-primary status for any DAB spectrum request, meaning that both satellite and terrestrial interests would need to be accommodated whatever the amount of spectrum allocated.

In addition, commenters opposed Sband as cost prohibitive and voiced concern over interference from microwave ovens, which operate in that frequency range.

NAB pleased

The NAB, which is about to begin negotiations with Eureka 147 on a possible licensing agreement, seemed heartened by the Commission's action.

DAB Task Force Chairman Alan Box noted that the FCC's action "expressed faith in the future of DAB" and showed that the Commission is "positive" about allocating L-band for it.

But Box conceded that the proposal at the higher frequencies was not as encouraging, saying "S-band is unacceptable spectrum for terrestrial DAB."

With an August deadline for the U.S. WARC position, it may be 30 to 60 days before the NAB finds out whether the Commission can procure enough L-

band spectrum to accommodate all stations in an out-of-band DAB system like Eureka 147.

When the Commission's WARC advisory group subcommittee recommended 60 MHz of L-band for DAB, its chairman, Ben Fisher said, "It's our last chance. If we can't get enough L-band for DAB, we may have killed off DAB for at least the next decade."

Do you have talssing pieces in your coverage?

CDS Real World Propagation™ maps are based on the most accurate propagation model available. Our coverage predictions use proprietary land use/land cover attenuation data derived from extensive field strength measurements, in combination with proprietary enhancements to the NTIA "Longley-Rice" model. The accuracy of CDS coverage predictions is unmatched—let us show you!

CDS also offers a variety of online services, FAA and FCC data files, PC programs, and 3 second terrain data on CD-ROM.

Call us today to establish your free online account, or to receive additional information about our services.



Communications
Data Services, Inc.

Richard L. and Richard P. Biby, Prinicipals 6105-E Arlington Blvd. • Falls Church, VA 22044 (703) 534-0034 • (800) 441-0034

Circle 3 On Reader Service Card

Digital Formats Shown in Chicago

(continued from page 7)

recorder, which will be on the market by fall. The \$10,000 unit is based on the writeonce technology several other companies are using in their recordable CD units.

An incompletely recorded CD can be played only in the Marantz recorder until the final table of contents is written. After the final table of contents is written, it can be played in any player.



Perhaps as interesting as the DCC and recordable CD was the AX-1000 audio computer, also from Marantz. This \$15,000, advanced digital signal processing unit performs functions including automatic equalization of a listening room to give optimum flat response,

recreation of various musical environments (jazz clubs, Carnegie Hall), digital surround decoding, dynamic compression and expansion, and digital test measurements.

Another feature of the AX-1000 is a digital interpolation system that removes deep scratch audibility from records without affecting the overall sound.

Denon showed its DN-77R CD recorder, introduced at the NAB convention in April. The \$14,000 recorder, when used in conjunction with a \$4,000 A/D and D/A converter, allows write-once direct-to-disc recording of digital and analog sources.

Mostly portable DAT

Denon's DTR-80P portable DAT recorder, a CES Innovations '91 winner, also was on display. Several other companies, including Aiwa and Sharp, also had portable DAT players on hand. A few car DAT players also were on exhibit.

With the predicted success of DCC, however, companies seemed to have fewer home DAT decks on display, based on a sampling of various booths.

The Radio Data System (RDS) remains an infant technology in the U.S., but appears on the verge of a breakthrough within the next couple of years. There were a few domestic version RDS units at SCES.

Blaupunkt showed its prototype

Heidelberg RCM-40. RDS has become very popular in Europe, and U.S. stations are interested because of the techthat analog is not dead yet. Showgoers got a chance to hear the new Dolbv S analog cassette decks, including the CT-93 from Pioneer and the Harman Kardon TD 4600 and TD 4800, the first Dolby S decks to reach U.S. shore. Denon showed a horizontally-loading deck and



Pioneer showed its new line of Dolby S-equipped tape decks.

nology's ability to allow stations to send text and switch receivers to particular formats.

According to Blaupunkt, the company will be providing Heidelberg samples to stations that experiment with RDS this year. Currently, about a dozen stations are trying out RDS. The company said it will introduce a RDS line in 1992.

Pioneer's F-93 Elite digital AM/FM home tuner is a high-dollar unit (\$900) that boasts a direct digital decoder for improved performance. It also has improved front end, AM wide/narrow bandwidth, and advanced MPX filter for lower noise. It is said to be the "finest tuner available," according to Pioneer.

Analog cassettes still strong

There were plenty of analog cassette decks to be found at SCES, indicating several companies had double decks with improved specs.

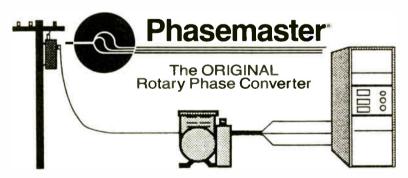
Hughes Aircraft's SRS (Sound Retrieval System) stand-alone unit also was demonstrated. SRS is said to enhance the stereo soundstage of recordings and AM and FM stereo without the use of additional speakers.

In actual listening tests, the unit seemed to convey an increase in depth with a lesser increase in the soundstage's width—without having to sit in the "sweet spot."

Other interesting products at SCES included NSM's 100-disc CD changing system that interfaces to a computer for control of up to 16 machines, Panasonic's ID Logic radio that automatically selects format based on software programming, and Blaupunkt's Travelpilot navigation system and Phased Array antenna system.

"We thought we found an outstanding transmitter site. It was affordable, had good access and no interference. But it DIDN'T have 3-phase power, and the utility wanted a fortune to bring it in."

Sound familiar? It happens often. But you don't have to be a prisoner of your utility! The Phasemaster Rotary Converter produces the true equivalent of utility 3-phase from any existing single-phase supply, and at tremendous savings.



Now you can expand your site selection options and save money, too!

Phasemaster is recommended by industry consultants, utility companies and most major transmitter manufacturers.

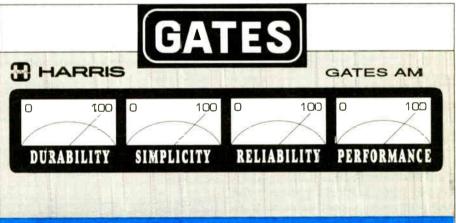
Over 500 AM, FM and TV stations are running reliably on Phasemaster converters. If you want to learn more about how Phasemaster can save you big money, we'd like to send you a copy of the NAB Engineering Conference paper about applying Phase Converters on Broadcast Transmitters.

KAY INDUSTRIES, INC.

604 North Hill Street, South Bend, IN 46617 800/348-5257 • FAX 219/289-5932

See us at NAB Booth 1310

Circle 23 On Reader Service Card



Traditional value, today's technology.

Affordable Gates Series 1, 2.5, 5 kW solid state AM transmitters.

AM broadcasters know the Gates name stands for durability, simplicity, reliability and performance. We knew those traditional values are still popular. But even we couldn't have guessed how popular. Since its introduction, the Gates Series has become the first choice of AM stations from 1 to 5 kW. Here are some of the reasons:

- Reliable 100% solid state design
- Simple IC logic control
- Built-in analog multimeter
- Six adjustable power levels
- Output matching network
- Bandpass output network
- 130% positive peaks w/patented Polyphase Pulse Duration Modulation
- ColorStat[™] front panel diagnostics
- Open collector and dry contact remote control compatibility
- Short and long term VSWR protection with power cutback
- AC restart and fault memory
- Low maintenance "chimney" air handling

Harris Allied Broadcast Equipment

Radio RF Sales • P.O. Box 4290

Quincy, IL USA 62305-4290

Call Harris/Allied Radio RF Sales today at 800-622-0022 for more information on the transmitters than bring one of radio's proudest traditions up to datethe affordable Gates Series.



© 1991 Harris Corporation

Interactive DAB: The Next Step

by James Careless

TORONTO Radio broadcaster John Kares and TV producer Errol Bruce Knapp, are patenting a new technology that they believe could make digital radio into a two-way interactive medium.

Called "Cellular Data Retrieval" (CDR), the system is, in essence, a form of two-way communication between computers with the digital data transmissions broadcast over radio waves.

Both Bell Telephone and its competitor, Unitel, offer similar services to other Canadian businesses. In short, "mobile digital communication," (MDC) as it is called, already existscomplete with spectrum allocation.

The difference

Cellular data retrieval differs from existing MDC technologies in two respects. First, Kares and Knapp want to reduce the current "RF Modem"—the device that links the computer to the radio network-from a bricksized box to a microchip. They also want investor capital to help pay for this development.

Secondly, the two propose that this microchip be installed in a range of electronics, to make them into addressable, two-way units.

For the inventors, the area that offers the most potential for interactivity is the up-andcoming technology of digital radio. If Kares and Knapp have their way, every digital audio broadcasting (DAB) receiver would have a CDR chip built in. Thus, all DAB sets would be "addressable digital radios," or ADRs.

"What we are offering here is a set of opportunities for broadcasters and radio listeners alike that make radio more involving, more participative, and more revenue-generating," Kares

"Most broadcasters consider DAB to be a major improvement. And there is no denying that is the case," Kares said. "The demonstrations we saw last summer (in Canada) clearly indicated that. However, from the point of view of the regular consumer of radio—particularly of FM radio-DAB will not make that much of an appreciable difference.

"Unless you are a diehard AM listener, DAB is not going to make that much difference to you. All it means is I have got to go out and buy an new radio."

But CDR technology "can create greater consumer acceptance of DAB," Kares said, and he may have a point. Certainly two-way radio, offering all the services that ADR entails,

would be a far more exciting marketing concept than DAB alone.

In addition to being addressable, each ADR would have a unique identification number assigned to it. This would be a personal code that a central computer broadcasting from a radio station, ratings service, or other commercial transmitter would take note of every time it contacted the ADR.

Using these codes, it is possible for the central computer to know which receivers are tuned

in at any time. As well, it also would have a basic grasp of who is listening because those buyers wanting access to ADR services would register when they bought or rented their receivers.

The investment value

So much for the structure. What do the listeners get to justify their investment? Plenty, according to Kares and Knapp.

There is "Digital Pay Radio," a radio-version of pay-per-view television. For a monthly fee, the central computer will instruct subscribers' radios to unscramble certain frequencies, thus giving them access to live concerts and special program-

Another possible use is "private radio networks," for occasional broadcasts. For instance, a union can keep its members up-to-date on contract negotiations over such a system, or a retailer can brief its staff on next week's specials.

"Digital Pay Music Delivery" is also a possibility. Under this

BROADCAST AUDIO PROCESSOR

scenario, record companies could release their new recordings over the air to ADR users, who, in turn, will simply record the CD-quality audio on their home DAT equipment.

A third benefit, for listeners, is that they could find out what song they are hearing at any time. A "buy" button offers a fourth option for users as well: home shopping. Listeners could purchase any item they hear advertised over the airwaves, just by pushing that button.

Finally, the inclusion of a "yes" and "no" button on each ADR would allow listeners to take part in "interactive programming," such as polls, and contests.

URE DIGIT

Bottom Line Orientation.

Creating a "sound" that attracts and holds the largest possible audience is the bottom line in the radio business. And the new OPTIMOD-FM Digital 8200 is a technological breakthrough with bottom line impact.

needs, it will produce more

benefit, more of the time

The power of digital propels the 8200 to new levels of performance and functionality. OPTIMOD-FM 8200 is a true digital audio processor—the audio is digitized and all control functions are digital.

What is the value of digital processing and control? In addition to a better sound, digital makes the OPTIMOD-FM more user-friendly, more programmable, more flexible. Simply put, because the OPTIMOD-FM is easier to OPTIMOD • FM adapt to a station's programming

With most conventional processors, multiple

With the 8200's Multiple Variable Processing (MVP)

processing configurations require multiple boxes.

architecture, processing configurations can be

changed with the push of a button-select the protection MVP for total transparency, or

Use the 8200's Automatic Preset Switching to automatically change the processing on a programmed schedule. Ideal for dayparting or multi-format

the two-band MVP for an improved version of the traditional open, bright and natural OPTIMOD-FM sound which helped make thousands of stations successful. Choose the optional multi-band MVP and meet the challenge of competitive major-market processing with selectable speeds to match any format.

Take advantage of the power, potential and profitability of the OPTIMOD-FM 8200. Call your

dealer now for a personal, handson evaluation of the 8200.

The OPTIMOD-FM 8200

with bottom line impact. The power of OPTIMOD— in pure digital.

A Division of AKG Acoustics, Inc. 1525 Alvarado Street San Leandro, CA 94577 USA Tel: (1) 415/351-3500 Fax: (1) 415/351-0500

© 1991 AKG Acoustics. Inc.

Orban and Optimod are registered trademarks of AKG Acoustics. Inc.

AKG is a registered trademark of Akustiache U. Kino-Gerate Ges in b. H. Austria.

The Processor with Multiple Personalities

U.S. Firm Ready to Launch Moscow FM

by Alan Carter

MOSCOW Pump up the volume ... It's your Moscow Morning Zoo. Lately, the impact of the West on the Soviet Union has been greater than ever, whether in political reform, economic

structure or the lifestyle of its people. But is the U.S.S.R. ready for Western-style ra-

dio inside its borders?

Moscow and the surrounding 80 kilometers—a population of 16 million will be introduced to contemporary commercial FM radio when Radio 7 goes on the air at 60 kW with a target date of Oct. 1.

All the hits

Radio 7 is a joint project of the Soviet government and a Gillette, Wyo., businessman, Ben Doud, who is president of Top 40 KGWY-FM. For the past year and a half, Doud negotiated with the Soviets for a 10-year transmitter and tower lease to operate the station. The agreement, finalized in May, splits the ownership 50-50.

What Doud believes made this deal attractive to the Soviets is that it will bring them international currency from advertising revenue. The Soviet Ruble cannot be exchanged for foreign currency; hence, the government wants currency

with which it can trade.

The Soviets, who are issuing radio licenses in the FM frequency that until now was reserved for the military, approached Doud about the project when a video company he owns, Video Communications, shot a Rand McNally travel series on the U.S.S.R.

Radio 7 is the seventh license the Soviets have issued in the FM band—a number that Doud noted is lucky in both the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. This will be the second commercial station in the Soviet Union; the first is licensed to a European operator.

The Soviets also gave Doud authority to operate in the shortwave frequency until his FM station is on the air, but he said he is not sure whether he will put that on the air—except maybe to promote Radio 7.

While the transmitter, tower and antenna for the FM station will be Soviet built, Doud will design and build the studio with equipment from the international market. No decisions have been made yet on what equipment will be installed.

As for programming, Doud expects a contemporary approach with all the tricks of the trade. There will be a morning show, but the music will range from Top 40 to jazz-all directed at a demographic of 25 to 44.

Doud projects that in about five years,

New Fees for Towers

by Art Cole

WASHINGTON Fees paid to the U.S. Forest Service for broadcast towers located on federal land would rise 22 percent next year, and not the 8,000 percent proposed in an earlier version, according to a compromise plan approved by a House of Representatives subcommittee last month.

The House Interior Appropriations Subcommittee approved an amendment offered by Rep. Norman Dicks (D-Wash.) in June that would reduce the proposed increase from what could be as much as 8,000 percent in some cases. One station under the unamended version would have faced an increase from \$500 to \$14,000 annually.

The amended bill was to be taken up by the full House Appropriations Committee June 19.

Currently, different U.S. Forest Service regions charge different rates and impose increases on different schedules. However, the service has been

banned from imposing increases for the past two years.
"We think some increases are in order," said a Forest Service spokesman who spoke on condition of anonymity.

Currently, the Forest Service bases its fees on two-tenths of a percent of the cost of the tower, with fees ranging from \$100 to \$1,000.

"One of the problems is our fees haven't been increased in some cases for 25 or 30 years," the Forest Service official said. "And based on our appraisals, some fees are \$700 when they should be \$8,000."

Revenues from the fees go to the U.S. Treasury.

While the fees issue has been somewhat touchy for the past two years, an NAB spokesman said the amendment is a reasonable solution.

"This is a compromise of sorts in that it allows percentage increases where no increases were allowed before," the spokesman said. "More than likely, it will get through (pass into law)."

Radio 7 will be formatted very similarly to modern-day radio. But in the beginning, there will be no spot advertising; instead, programs will be sponsored by companies-similar to how radio was done in the U.S. in the early days.

Sampling buying habits

Radio 7 will contain a significant amount of on-air sampling, Doud said, to determine the tastes of Soviet listeners.

He noted that Soviet buying habits are different from those in the West, but the question is whether that is because they have never had the choices they are now being given. "We've got to learn those things," Doud said.

When Radio 7 is up and running, Doud said he and a pool of partners will have invested "in the low seven figures." Advertising rates have not been established, but Doud said he wishes he could charge based on the 16 million potential audience members.

Doud said he is not worried about the possibility of political unrest causing him to lose the station. He also has authority to operate Radio 7 on a repeater in Leningrad or to build another station. Doud said he is leaning toward building a separate station for Leningrad, a city of six million.

He said he is more concerned about the Soviets restricting the import of products into the U.S.S.R., reducing the effectiveness of advertising. At this time, he added, anything from Italy, France, Germany and Korea is "hot."

The Soviet government has not put any restrictions on programming, Doud said. "We've been told we can program and play anything we want."

While there has been a crackdown on some freedoms initially given the press, Doud downplays the government action. "A lot of what's going on is like turning a kid loose in a candy store," he said. "They are trying to see where the limits are."

But he added, "If it got to the point that the tanks rolled up out front, you would take requests. You don't have much choice."





4-1/16 and 6-1/8
series line sections
8 elements to WATTCHMAN—protects your system. A permanent 19 inch rack installation used with 2000. socket line section 7/8", 1-5/8" 3-1/8" and elements (additional) to monitor CW, TV, and FM power. Model 81070 features two easily read meters to monitor both forward and reflected power. The reflected meter provides a front panel adjustable set point which controls the trip level for fast transmitter shut down and alarm Abnormal load conditions quickly cause

15210 Industrial Parkway • Cleveland, Ohio 44135 (216) 267-2233 or 1-800-COAXIAL Fax: (216) 267-3142 Service and Dependability A Part of Every Product

transmitter shut down in less than 15 milliseconds including control relay. Both visual Contacts provided for remote alarm and reset switching Contact us for your nearest authorized Coaxial Dynamics Representative or Distributor in our World Wide Sales Network.

COAXIAL DYNAMICS, INC.



- ► Automation Systems
- ► Direct-To-Disk Recorders
- ► Digital Sampling MPX Encoders
- ► Portable Telephone Line Mixers
- ► Feedforward/Limiter/Compressors Flat Wide Band Studio Monitors

ACUTRON ELECTROACUSITCA, LDA.

Urbanizacao Ouinta Nova Impasse I - Lote 134 2685 SACAVEM - PORTUGAL

Phone 351-1-9414087 Fax: 351-1-9417509

International Distributors Wanted!

Circle 112 On Reader Service Card

CCA TRANSMITTERS

P.O. Box 426 • Fairburn, GA 30213

(404) 964-3530 • FAX: (404) 964-2222

Circle 57 On Reader Service Card

Circle 40 On Reader Service Card

Complete 8-Track Studio For Under \$8,000.00



From TASCAM And BSW

High quality, affordable 8-track is just a phone call away with this special production package offer. The system includes:

- Tascam TSR-8, 8 track reel recorder utilizing 1/2" tape format and built-in DBX noise reduction.
- Tascam M2516 16 channel, 8-buss console with in-line monitoring, 4 AUX sends, and full EQ, mute and assignment facilities.
- Tascam BR20 2-track reel recorder featuring maximum durability, 7.5/15 IPS speeds, pitch control (±12%), fader start capability, internal monitor speaker, and quick cue with auto repeat.
- Tascam TC820R 8-channel snake cable (2 to provide full in/out connections)

Entire Package Only \$7,995.00* Or Lease For Only \$234.25/mo.**

*Offer For a limited time only.

**Fair market value option at end of 48 month term.



Call Toll Free 800-426-8434 Or FAX 206-565-8114

Circle 28 On Reader Service Card

14 Radio World July 10, 1991

NAB DAB Stand Fuels Battle

by Judith Gross

WASHINGTON It started with a letter to group owners urging those who might oppose the NAB's policies on DAB to make their feelings known by writing the FCC.

By now it's spawned an angry back and forth, a public relations effort by the NAB and uncomfortable feelings in the rest of the industry. And most of it took place just prior to the NAB's semi-annual Board meeting.

The furor began when Randy Odeneal of Sconnix Broadcasting, who has represented the opposing viewpoint on

the NAB's DAB Task Force, wrote to stations with his concerns about the NAB's support for obtaining L-band spectrum for DAB.

NEWS ANALYSIS

The letter accused the NAB of working "diligently, contrary to our interests, to build its case for L-band" and of having "teamed up with satellite proponents to petition for L-band spectrum."

Odeneal also noted that since the FCC

has only heard from the NAB and not individual broadcasters, there's a false perception of industry unity behind the NAB's position. "You know as well as I do that this is not true," he wrote, urging written messages to the FCC to dispel the perception.

Opposition to NAB

Several groups responded to Odenenal's request with letters to the FCC. Saul Levine, president of KJQI/KKGO, expressed vigorous opposition to the NAB's DAB position, urging the Commission to reject the request for L-band.

"The NAB's position is not supported by the rank and file of the radio industry. I have yet to come across a single radio broadcaster who is in favor of current NAB policies concerning DAB," Levine wrote.

American Media Inc., which owns nine stations, also wrote to the FCC opposing the NAB's position and the concept of an out-of-band DAB approach.

"It makes even less sense to use up valuable new spectrum space, change the entire infrastructure of the world's most diverse radio industry and ask listeners to wean themselves on to a new radio band while throwing out 500 million receivers over time." AmericanMedia wrote.

The letter also suggested that "NAB probably cares more about the quantity than the quality of its membership" and that Eureka looked like a "surefire way to appeal to both its AM and FM members and earn a profit for the NAB at the same time."

A letter from Cook Inlet Radio Partners, also an owner of nine radio stations, concentrated more on the possible benefits of in-band systems but did not level any direct criticism at the NAB.

NAB replies

NAB Radio Board chairman David Hicks responded angrily to Odeneal's letter-writing campaign. He sent a letter of his own to radio group heads and the trade press, but did not send a direct response to Odeneal.

Hicks accused Odeneal of "mis-

The NAB's position on DAB has been questioned by others in the industry.

representations, innuendo and misleading appraisals of technology and policy." He denied that NAB had teamed up with satellite interests in requesting L-band spectrum and said that maximum flexibility on DAB policy was the best course.

"Should the radio industry abandon any DAB options today? In the fast-changing technological world, we don't think so," Hicks wrote. He said that NAB's policy on DAB will "insure that you, and all broadcasters, will have enough time to carefully sort out the available technologies and policies, and determine for yourselves which ones to support."

In addition to Hicks' response, the NAB initiated a several-times-a-week DAB fax to its members reiterating its policies on DAB.

Aftermath of letters

Broadcasters who received the letters and commented on them did so wishing to remain anonymous. But the general feeling was one of discomfort that the radio industry and its trade association were "airing dirty laundry in public."

"I think it's unfortunate that it's gotten to this point," an engineer said.

In addition, the letters stirred up DAB controversies just before the Radio Board was to meet in Washington in mid-June. There was no specific DAB agenda item requiring action by the Board, and it was unclear at that point if any of the items in the letter would be discussed.

"It's either going to be a shouting match or you won't hear a word about DAB at all," one board member said.

Some of our best ideas are un in the ait.

From antennas to shelters, Cablewave Systems designs, manufactures and installs a comprehensive line of innovative broadcast, RF and microwave products. All of which reflect over 35 years of experience. So make Cablewave Systems your single source. Because getting your broadcast facility up and running is our top priority.

"Signals of Excellence"



Even a Digital War Can Be Hell

by John Gatski

WASHINGTON The term "mother of all battles" doesn't apply just to the Persian Gulf War or the CHR fight in New York anymore. This fight could just as easily relate to digital audio.

After the recent Summer Consumer Electronics Show (SCES) in Chicago where two new digital infants—Digital Compact Cassette (DCC) and the Sony Mini Disc—vied for attention, the digital format war has really gotten hot.

You may recall I talked about format uncertainty several months ago when DCC was about to be introduced. Well, now the format stakes have been raised once again.

Along with DAT, the CD, the recordable CD and DCC, we now have the Sony Mini Disc. I can't recall a time when audio had so many high-quality formats to consider. We had eight track, the fledgling cassette and the mature reel-to-reel in the late 1960s and early 1970s, but the cassette quickly won out on the consumer side.

I think the digital audio market combat will be more heated than the format war of the '70s. It is more reminiscent of videotape with all its formats now battling for market share.

in this corner

Who is going to win the audio battle? Allow me to speculate on how each of these products will play out in the consumer and perhaps professional markets.

First, let's talk about the standard fiveinch CD. On the pre-recorded side, its place seems assured. (It should be noted that Denon is working on a new system that allows a laser to burn in the same 78

CUE and REVIEW

minutes of material allowed on five-inch disc—uncompressed—on a three-inch disc. I have not yet heard any talk about making such a disc the CD standard.)

The five-inch CD has not yet displaced the analog cassette, but it is closing the gap and has dealt the death blow to the vinyl record. CD's rapid acceptance by consumers and standards makers, its quality, convenience and its high-tech image will ensure its survival (even if it shrinks in size) as the digital standard for years to come.

Unlike analog cassette tape's eventual complementary relationship to the LP, however, there does not yet appear to be a clear choice for such a companion for CDs.

Digital warrior number two: recordable CDs. Based on write-once technol-

ogy, the equipment is still very expensive. A Marantz unit due to hit the market later this year will sell for a mere \$10,000. At that price, it is not likely to be the cassette's replacement. For serious (and rich) audiophiles and pros only.

Analog warrior number one (and only one): How about the analog cassette? After all, it is still number one in sales and its performance continues to be improved. Dolby S is said to give analog tape digital-like quality. It is not, however,

likely to remain on top. People are too fixed on digital. Analog is fast becoming a dirty word—even though it provides high quality and is preferred by many professionals.

A digital dark horse

That leads us to DAT. I used to believe that DAT would become the standard bearer for digital recording among professionals and consumers. But the copyright/recording artist royalty fight has hindered the format to the point where economy of scales has not been realized. Consumer DAT machines remain expensive and the technology has not pushed prerecorded duplication costs down. DAT's future prognosis? Again, pro and serious audiophile use only.

As a cheaper alternative to DAT, the

DCC looked like the answer—at least in January. The format is backward compatible with analog cassettes and has digital sound. Also, people are used to recording on tape and DCC is still tape.

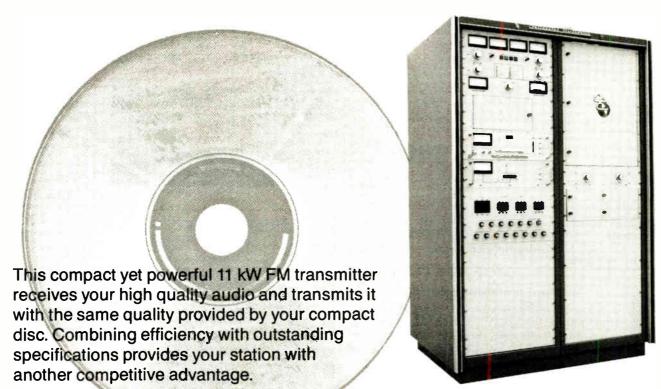
But the new Mini Disc also has its virtues—maybe more than DCC. It is a 2.5-inch digital disc that holds 74 minutes of music, with near-instant access to tracks and perfect shock resistance. I think people will go for it because it has the high-tech appeal, like the CD, and will be small and relatively inexpensive.

Professionals have mentioned that whether or not a pro model is developed, the Mini Disc could be a useful tool for them as well. One audio writer even remarked that it could be a replacement for the cart machine—at least for spot recording or ENG applications.

Of course, it is possible that the Mini Disc may get lost in the battle and will not reach its potential. Sony could decide only to target it toward Walkman-like players and recorders, which was the configuration of the company's prototypes. Mini Disc also could be hindered by its projected late 1992 market intro—the same time as DCC's planned launch.

Battles of any kind often are unpredictable and this "mother" is likely to be quite a war, judging by the number of participants. What side am I on? Right now, I'm flying the Mini Disc flag.

CLEAN AS YOUR AUDIO



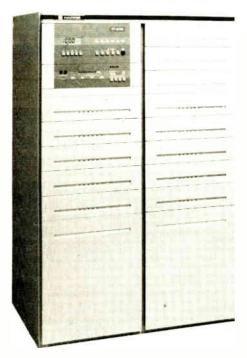
All Continental transmitters come standard with a 2 year limited parts warranty and 24 hour technical service via phone. Leasing packages are available upon request.

Contact your local Continental sales manager to get information on increasing your competitive advantage.



Continental Electronics Corporation

P.O. BOX 270879 DALLAS, TEXAS 75227-0879 214-381-7161 TELEX: 73-398 FAX: 214-381-4949



Harris Platinum PT

Harris Corporation has introduced its new Platinum PT line. Adapted from Harris' solid state TV transmitter designs, the PT FM series is built around additive 1350 watt FET RF modules, each with its own internal driver and VSWR protection.

Modules operate in a broadband parallel redundant configuration with no tuning required, so the transmitter will continue to operate should one of the modules fail. They can be removed or reinserted hot while operating. The transmitters feature positive pressure air cooling with multiple drive fans and self-protected, regulated non-switching power supply.

ed, regulated non-switching power supply. Power levels up to 10 kW for a single transmitter will be available from Harris this fall with two 10 kW units combined internally to make 20 kW output.

For more information, contact Dave Burns at Harris-Allied: 217-222-8200, or circle Reader Service 71.

QEI

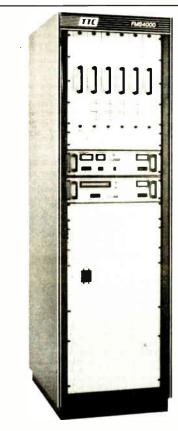
QEI Corporation, a manufacturer of solid state FM transmitters up to 500 watts and grounded-grid tube transmitters up to 30 kW, displayed samples of its high power models in addition to self-contained, rackmounted solid state units.

For more information, contact Jeff Detweiler at QEI: 609-728-2020, FAX: 609-629-1751; or circle Reader Service 153.



TECHNOLOGY BREAKTHROUGHS

FM TRANSMISSION GEAR



TTC FMS Series

Television Technology Corp. of Colorado featured its solid state FMS series of FM transmitters introduced last year, with single cabinet power levels up to 4 kW. The TTC design uses broadband 1 kW power modules that achieve up to 65 percent overall efficiency.

The transmitter remains on the air automatically, even after failure of a PA module or the control circuitry with the exclusive "fail-on" design.

TTC uses a rugged ferroresonant power supply, automatic VSWR foldback, and digital metering throughout. Two 4 kW units can be combined for 8 kW output. The FMS series transmitters are available now with a \$32,000 price tag for the FMS-4000, including a two-year warranty.

For more information, contact Alexander DeLay at TTC: 303-665-8000, FAX: 303-673-9900; or circle Reader Service 59.

Continental Model 814D

Continental Electronics of Dallas powered up the "mouse that roars" from the 500 watt version (model 813A, left) shown at NAB Radio '90, to a 1,000 watt unit (model 814D). This all solid state transmitter housed in a short rack cabinet includes an 802A exciter and uses two of the MMD 500 watt RF modules.

A digital LED displays true peak level of the modulated signal in five percent increments. Stereo separation is 50 dB minimum; 50 Hz to 15 kHz. The 1 kW mouse retails for just under \$17,000.

Continental also is developing a new 60 kW FM transmitter, designated the 817B. This unit incorporates the reliable high voltage power supply, the RF and IPA stages, the 802 exciter and the control panel of Continental's current 60 kW transmitter.

For more information, contact Steve Clater-baugh at Continental: 214-381-7161, FAX: 214-381-4949, or circle Reader Service 22.



Nautel AMPFET

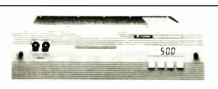
Nautel Electronic Labs unveiled the AMPFET FM7 and FM4 high-power solid state FM transmitters at NAB '91.

Both units use combined 1 kW power modules, which contain four Motorola MRF-151G power FETs delivering 250 watts each. If any device should fail, it becomes isolated from the others and the transmitter continues to operate.

The power supply is single phase self-regulating, and delivers a safe 50 volts DC to the power modules. No routine tuning or adjustments are required and the PA is protected by automatic VSWR foldback. The FM7 7 kW model is slated to retail at \$40,000 with the FM4 4 kW at \$30,000.

For more information, contact Jorgen Jensen at Nautel: 902-823-2233, FAX: 902-823-3183; or circle Reader Service 141.

EXCITERS AND AMPS



Harris Digital 50 Exciter

The Harris Digital 50 FM exciter uses direct digital synthesis (DDS) with an 18-bit numerically controlled oscillator (NCO) to produce an FM signal that rivals compact disc specs. The old problems of unstable VCOs and PLLs in traditional FM exciters have been eliminated.

The Digital 50 produces 50 watts of power output with rugged wideband FET devices. For "N+1" applications, any FM channel can be selected in 10 kHz increments with no output retuning required. The Digital 50 will be available this fall; early estimates put the price at \$10,000.

For more information, contact Dave Burns at Harris-Allied: 217-222-8200, or circle Reader Service 76.

Energy-Onix SSA Series

The Energy-Onix SSA line of FM broadcast amplifiers is new this year and features power levels of 100, 300, and 500 watts, all using broadband Motorola FET devices with built-in VSWR protection and auto power control.

The SSA-500 contains a power splitter to drive two 300 series modules and a broadband combiner to join the outputs of both modules to produce the rated 500 watts output. That unit is priced at \$6,200.

For more information, contact Bernard Wise at Energy-Onix: 518-828-1690, FAX: 518-828-8476, or circle Reader Service 110.



Omnitronix FM10X Exciter

Omnitronix unveiled the FM10X, a ten watt FM exciter with built-in stereo generator and audio processor.

Frequency agile in 100 kHz steps, and broadband from 75-109 MHz, the FM10X features diagnostic LEDs and metering.

For more information, contact David Solt at Omnitronix: 215-542-9580; FAX: 215-542-9580, or circle Reader Service 21.



Bext Products

Bext Inc. displayed a line of FM exciters, translators, and transmitters. The Bext FM transmitter line features solid state power levels up to 1 kW and tube models up to 30 kW.

Bext also introduced its new HPT series of translators and boosters. In one compact frame, the HPT includes a 20 watt exciter with built-in options of either an FM composite receiver, a 950 band STL receiver, or a stereo generator.

Also new from Bext a new 6 watt composite STL system priced under \$5,000 and the new PJ250 250 watt solid state amplifier for translators

For more information, contact Dina Giannone at Bext: 619-239-8462, FAX: 619-239-8474, or circle Reader Service 118.

CTE Exciters and Amps

CTE International, an Italian firm, presented an all solid state lineup of FM exciters and power amps up to 5 kW.

Housed in rack style cabinets, the S1000 and VL5000 power amplifiers feature redundant RF output construction for uninterrupted operation in the event of a partial failure, VSWR protection, and an 80 kHz switched mode power supply.

The units achieve better than 52 percent overall efficiency and sport retail price tags of \$25,500 for the \$1000 and \$51,500 for the VL5000.

For information, contact CTE International at 39-522-516660, FAX: 39-522-47448, or circle Reader Service 41.

GREENBELT, Md. Solid state mediumwave AM transmitters of power levels of 50 kW and beyond have improved in performance, efficiency, and operating cost over the past five years. The challenge of achieving comparable results in the VHF FM arena have been slower and more difficult.

The main stumbling block appears to be the cost of the silicon output devices. New higher efficiency MOS-FET transistors and combiner designs now allow manufacturers to (theoretically, at least) build VHF transmitters beyond 10 kW output, but the costs of the multi-layered PA transistors and combining power losses still make it prohibitively expensive.

The device of choice for most solid state FM transmitter manufacturers is the Motorola MRF-151, and its twin pack or Gemini version, the MRF-151/G. Jorgen Jensen, sales and marketing manager for Nautel, confirms the disparity of cost: "Harris and Nautel can buy the PA devices used in our respective 50 kW AM rigs for \$2 to \$3



by Thomas R. McGinley

Solid State for FM **Faces Cost Concerns**

transmitters. "We are getting lots of down. The Nautel output design will power out of an extremely small area of silicon. But higher powers with fewer devices won't become cost effective until cooling designs change."

The other limiting factor with high power solid state is low supply volwork into mismatched loads of up to 1.5:1 VSWR at full power output.

All of the other manufacturers, including Harris, Continental, TTC, NEC, Thomson and Telefunken use the conventional 90 degree "Wilkinson" combiner design, which uses one more stage of combining for equivalent power output plus the equalizing or "reject load" resistors. These balance out gain inequities among the devices and provide more isolation if one or more devices should fail, allowing the transmitter to stay on the air.

If all the devices of each cluster are perfectly matched, there would be no power loss. However, in practice, four to six percent power loss can be expected in each sub-combiner of the total transmitter. According to Harris's Dick Frey, this brings the efficiency of the 5 kW PT line transmitter down from

80 percent at the individual device operating at class C-D+ to 56 percent at the output terminal.

Single channel concerns

With Nautel's design, the transmitter must be "banded" or optimized in the factory to one operating channel. The input stage of each device is frequency optimized by a biasing adjustment. If devices fail in the field, the replacement module must be tuned to the specific channel.

With virtually all solid state FM tranmsitters on the market, attempting to replace individual devices at board level in the field is not recommended. The entire defective module must be returned to the factory for repair or exchanged for a new or rebuilt unit.

The Harris PT design overcomes the single channel deficiency by using fully broadbanded modules which require no tuning. This is the "N+1" approach popular in Europe, which allows any replacement part-or in this case, a spare module—to be truly generic.

It's like running out of ice: Merely refill the ice trays with tap water and the refrigerator keeps the party going. "Reliability and low maintenance is king in these days of fewer engineers," says Frey. "It is entirely possible that many of these transmitters (the Harris PT line) will never go off the air after they're installed except for primary power out-

Continental introduced the first "high power" solid state FM transmitter over four years ago with the 3.8 kW model 814C. This unit is also a broadbanded design, using Microwave Modules and (continued on page 19)

The main stumbling block for FM solid state transmitters appears to be the cost of the silicon output devices.

each in large quantities. The same quantity price for the MRF-151/G is about \$125 each." The output power for a pair of devices is 250 to 350 watts for both applications.

Getting rid of the heat

The higher FM frequencies and switching speeds place a much greater demand on the efficiency performance of the silicon in the power MOSFETs. Getting rid of the heat is a real problem.

Dick Frey, project engineer for the new Harris Platinum or "PT" line of high power all solid state FM transmitters, points out that while air is free and easy to use, it is not a very good heat exchanging medium for VHF

tages and very high currents that force very low impedances with numerous devices operating in series-parallel. Matching a few ohms back up to a 50 ohm output can create significant bandwidth restrictions.

Nautel presently claims the highest overall operating efficiency of 65 percent (AC in to RF out) with the FM-4 4 kW and FM-7 7 kW models shown at the NAB convention this April. A new 10 kW model is being developed and will be shown at next spring's NAB. This efficiency is achieved with Nautel's patented 60 degree "zero-loss" combiner architecture. The PA devices run at Class C-E; up to half of them can fail before the transmitter will shut



AM daytime broadcasters: Do you have a low power overnight authorization? Do you need an inexpensive backup for your main transmitter? Either way, a low power transmitter from LPB is your high performance solution.

- FCC Part 73 Type Approved
 Cost effective—low electric power consumption
- Compatible with all AM Stereo systems
- Compact design mounts on the wall
- Hundreds in service across the country
- Satisfaction guaranteed
- One year warrantyTen day delivery

Find out how easy it is to own, install and operate an LPB low power AM transmitter—and how low your overnight electric bill





108 Market Street • Newburgh, IN 47630 • (812) 853-3318 • FAX (812) 858-5706

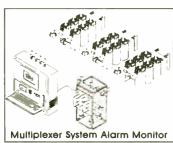
PRODUCTS

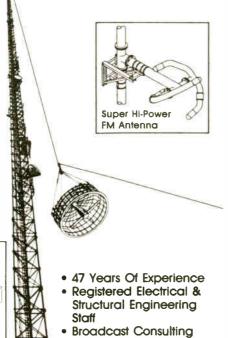
FM-TV Antennas Directional Antennas Master Antenna Systems Combiners & Multiplexers **Filters** Towers: Guyed &

Self Supporting

SERVICES

Antenna & Tower Installation Field Technicians Structural Analysis **Pattern Studies**





Engineering Services

If You Demand Excellence, Make ERI Your Single Source For Antennas & Tower Products. Radio World July 10, 1991

Purchasing Used Transmitters

by Jerry Kautz, President Imperial Transmitter

McCOOK, Neb. There's a story of a company in South America that ordered a "rebuilt late model" 25 kW radio transmitter from a well-known U.S. firm.

What arrived on the ship were five broken-down 5 kW FM transmitters from the 1950s. The company had no recourse but long litigation and endless anguish—and learned a valuable lesson.

Then there's the tale of a station in Mississippi that purchased a rebuilt transmitter, only to have it arrive with two dead mice, a dead snake and a burned-up wiring harness. The company tried to claim the critters must have gotten in during shipment. I can only imagine that they were smoking cigarettes in there and burned up the harness and themselves.

These accounts back up the realization that buying a used radio transmitter can be risky business.

There are few major sellers of used broadcast transmitting equipment. Unfortunately, as with used car lots, some firms have the tarnished reputation of being crooks. How does one find out who he is dealing with—friend or shark?

Risks can be worth it

Good values can be found in used equipment in places such as the classifieds of RW and even sometimes from brokers if one knows what to look for. Sometimes the risks are worth it, if they can be minimized.

At Imperial Transmitter, we like to believe we're a friend to those in the market for a used transmitter. As a rule, we tune, test and refurbish equipment as ordered before selling it, then offer warranty and installation service.

But as a buyer, there are numerous safeguards and check points you should study before accepting the word that your transmitter will arrive refurbished and working.

have they? What tools and equipment are available for tuning and testing? Ask for references if you have any doubts.

Check out the particular model with those who have experience with that model. Ask other engineers who may have the same unit. A quick call to the manufacturer can help you know where to look for trouble.

Don't send money

Be cautious about sending money to anyone before looking at the transmitter and knowing that you want it. If one is

There are few major sellers of used broadcast transmitting equipment. Unfortunately, some firms have the tarnished reputation of being crooks.

Rule Number 1 is to actually see the transmitter you're considering buying. Alternately, you may hire a qualified engineer to inspect it for you. Ask questions of the engineer in charge of the transmitter on neutral ground (i.e., not in front of the salesman or GM). Most engineers will be quite candid about the condition of their transmitter

Ask hard questions of the broker or rebuilder of any transmitter you desire to purchase. Who will be tuning your transmitter? What kind of experience purchasing a tuned and tested transmitter from a company with good references, however, it is normal to expect to pay a down payment—usually half.

We recommend looking at a transmitter being reconditioned only after it is tuned/tested and operating on the new frequency. At this time, you or your engineer may perform any tests desired before delivery.

If you're working through a broker, keep in mind that in most cases, he has never, in fact, seen the transmitter himself. He is there to sell transmitters as-is and nothing more. Therefore, he usually has no working knowledge of the transmitter in question.

It's also a good idea to look for the FCC Identifier nameplate on the transmitter. There is no excuse for not having one attached to the equipment. If it is missing, put your guard up.

There have been some cases in the industry of "musical FCC nameplates." By removing or replacing a nameplate with another similar-looking model number,

the selling value of a transmitter can be increased by thousands of dollars.

One way to figure it out is to ask to see the instruction book for the transmitter. Make sure the book type number agrees with the nameplate of the transmitter. Usually, there are subtle differences between similar-looking but differently named models. Look at the pictures in the book and at the equipment at the same time.

If the schematic shows solid state rectifiers and the equipment has tube sockets with replacement-type rectifiers, it could be (but is not always the case) that an older model has been substituted.

Transmitters whose nameplates have been switched before are the Gates FM-G, H and K Series; the RCA BTF-B and D Series; and the Collins 831G, 1 and 2 Series in their different power ratings. We have inspected supposed 25 kW transmitters that were in fact 20 kW transmitters with new nameplates or no nameplates.

Often the transmitter may be upgraded to a higher power; however, this should be disclosed to the customer. There is nothing wrong with upgrading an older transmitter provided everyone knows what is being done.

Shipping and delivery

Be sure to figure shipping and delivery costs into your budget. It is not uncommon for the shipping expense alone to exceed several thousand dollars on transmitters (though transmitters ordered from companies such as Imperial customarily take care of this task for

Large older transmitters may need to be dismantled before they can be moved. (continued on page 21)

Papers on New Technology Available from Hammett & Edison

"RFR.TOWER": COMPUTER ANALYSIS OF **ON-TOWER RFR EXPOSURE CONDITIONS**

William F. Hammett, P.E.

ADVANCES IN TECHNIQUES FOR AIRBORNE ANTENNA PATTERN MEASUREMENTS

Harrison J. Klein, P.E.

Mr. Hammett's paper discusses a computer technique for calculating on-tower radio-frequency radiation exposure conditions. This technique helps answer the question, "What do I have to do at my transmitter site to comply with FCC rules for occupational RFR exposure when a maintenance worker needs to climb a tower?" The FCC has recently become much more zealous in enforcing the occupational provisions of the ANSI Standard. The paper shows the advantages of computer analysis over field measurements in this situation, and describes how the computer program operates. The results of the computer analysis can be used to develop a program to meet FCC requirements for compliance with the ANSI Standard.

Mr. Klein's paper describes new techniques that can be used to perform airborne measurements of AM, FM, and TV broadcast transmitting antennas. Airborne measurements sometimes offer the only way of finding out, "Is my antenna producing the proper pattern to meet my coverage objectives?" The paper discusses the equipment necessary for accurate airborne measurements and shows the results from two measurement projects.

If you were unable to attend the NAB Convention sessions at which the papers were presented, we will be pleased to send you a complimentary reprint that contains both papers. Please contact us if you have any questions about the topics discussed.



HAMMETT & EDISON, INC. CONSULTING ENGINEERS Box 280068

San Francisco, California 94128-0068

Telephone: SF: (415) 342-5200 DC: (202) 396-5200 Facsimile: (415) 342-8482

Ellason E250 Color Radar

Real-time local radar coverage for your entire audience.



- Detects snowfall as well as rain and thunderstorms.
- Five selectable ranges up to 200 miles.
- Operator selection of antenna tilt, receiver gain, two separate graphic overlays, and automatic operations.
- Optional larger antenna to provide better snow detection.
- Picture storage to determine weather changes.

For complete information, call 314/532-3031, or write Ellason Weather Radar, 747 Spirit of St. Louis Blvd. Chesterfield, MO 63005.

1-800-727-2327

ELLASON WEATHER RADAR

Radio World

The Future of Solid State FM

Devices' 700 watt VHF bricks in a conventional combining scheme. According to Harvey Rogers, design engineer for Continental, over 20 units are operating in the field with no reported loss of any output devices.

The only disadvantage with the 814C is efficiency, with overall numbers approaching 40 percent. Rogers acknowledges that his company is looking at higher efficiency designs but that the "resistor-less" combiners are not yet proven in the field.

"The operating specifications and performance of individual RF transistors at FM frequencies vary too much from one device to another of the same type number. Equalizing resistors solve that problem," says Rogers. He also points out that the R&D done in defense industry electronics is responsible for the progress achieved thus far in high power solid state transmitter technology. "The cost per watt is still too high for FM solid state above 5 kW. But the costs will come down in time with increased volume."

Television Technology Corp. (TTC) introduced its model FMS-4000 4 kW FM transmitter two years ago. The FMS-8000 combines two units to make 8 kW output. This design uses the conventional Wilkinson combiner and achieves overall efficiencies of 52-55 percent with the MRF-151/G devices operating at class B-C+.

TTC's Director of Engineering Hal Rabinowitz believes that the combiner design is not the real problem in getting higher operating efficiencies. He is looking at other transistor possibilities to improve performance and reduce costs.

"The only real breakthrough left in this technology will be a reduction in transistor costs," said Rabinowitz. "Keeping productivity costs down is the real priority in this business now in order to stay competitive. The U.S. market will not pay a premium for better performance. They look primarily at initial cost. Whatever works is good enough."

Both Rabinowitz and Don Massa, TTC's director of marketing, believe that the international market is more willing to pay for performance improvements because it is less saturated.

Near-term prospects

The near-term prospects for the solid state FM transmitter market appear brighter as the recession winds down. Nautel's Jensen reports brisk sales, with the first production run of the FM-4 and FM-7 scheduled to ship this fall. He has two orders for the 10 kW model—and it isn't even being marketed yet. Jensen feels that 10 kW is the breakeven point with solid state versus tubes in terms of cost. The FM-10G will retail for about \$50,000.

But there are still apprehensions about high power solid state FM transmitters. According to Dick Frey, "We are still living in a vacuum tube culture. Engineers need to learn more about solid state technology. The mindset must change."

Many engineers are still worried about lightning, but when you realize that many antennas have shorted quar-

terwave stubs or the output circuits are have that much of an opportunity to

charging up to 900 joules of pulsed DC looking at DC ground, lightning doesn't across the output terminals with the transmitter running. According to Frey,

The U.S. market will not pay a premium for better performance, TTC's Director of Engineering Hal Rabinowitz said.

wreak havoc. All these transmitters have very quick responding VSWR foldback protection circuits.

Harris simulates lightning by dis-

they have yet to lose an output device under those tests.

How soon will we see an affordable 20 to 50 kW all solid state FM trans-

mitter? Most of the domestic manufacturers interviewed and quoted in this article believe that cooling methods will have to improve first. Air is not the answer. Fluid cooling techniques are being studied, but not by broadcast companies: Our piece of the technology pie is much too small. The military is doing the bulk of the R&D in this field.

Dick Frey believes that a freon substitute such as glycol flowing in a closed loop heat pump or heat pipe configuration may be a possibility. Beyond that, superconductors will undoubtedly bring substantial improvements in high power solid state technology.

Tom McGinley is director of engineering for Cook Inlet Radio Partners, and RW's technical advisor.



It's not easy to sort through the crowd of radio consoles in search of the perfect model. The search for this *perfect* console isn't really so hard. You're looking at it! That's why many of America's top broadcasters have selected the Mix Trak 90 above all other consoles

There are lots of benefits to owning a Mix Trak 90 such as:

Three Mix-Minus busses for phone or monitor feeds.

Built-in provisions for separate speech and music processing.

Straight forward modular design; simple to operate and maintain.

Rugged, reliable construction.

State of the Art audio performance.

RF Interference protection.

No tricks or shortcuts which hamper installation.

Balanced inputs and outputs throughout, even all patch points.

To learn why the Mix Trak 90 is your best choice for a radio console contact your Broadcast Electronics' Representative or call Bob Arnold at 217-224-9600



4100 N. 24th ST., P.O. BOX 3606, QUINCY, IL 62305-3606 U.S.A., PHONE (217) 224-9600, TELEX 250142, FAX (217) 224-9607

How to Avoid Lightning Strikes

by John "Q" Shepler

Part 1

ROCKFORD, III. It's a sticky summer afternoon, a typical "dog day." Even the shady areas of the building are uncomfortable. The transmitter room's an inferno.

You'll skip the filter cleaning today in favor of a walk around the guys. The condensation on the pop bottle feels good. You hold it to your cheek as you circle the tower, squinting at the reflections dancing off the bays.

Relief is coming. Those puffy white cumulus clouds are turning darker and becoming more densely packed. Now the wind picks up and shifts directions. Your gaze is drawn from the FM bays to the western horizon, where bright flashes of lightning signal that a storm will soon arrive. It's time to start getting ready.

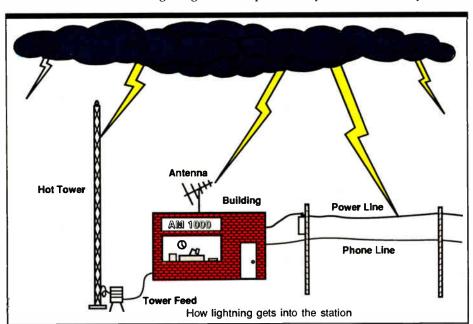
Most engineers have mixed feelings about summer storms. The same forces that bring refreshment from the heat and humidity can drag you out of bed at 2 a.m. to face a devastated transmitter plant. It's hard to enjoy the sound of rain trickling through the gutters when the control boards are dead, the monitor rack is dark and both transmitters smell like burning insulation.

As a broadcaster you're vulnerable. The choices come down to building a

more robust plant or continuing to live the recurring nightmare of lightning damage.

I've fought this battle repeatedly over many years at many stations. If you have one of those stations that is getting clobcalm and the sun is shining.

Most storm damage to radio stations comes from the lightning, not the wind or rain. Dealing with the brutal winds of hurricanes and tornadoes is another topic entirely, and fortunately a rare



bered every couple of weeks, let me assure you that there is much you can do to gain control of the situation. You can reduce outages from every few days or weeks to every few months—and eventually to only once in years. The time to gain that control is now, while the air is

problem for most stations. It's the electrical discharge of thunderstorms that pops the breakers and blows the chips.

Major electricity

Lightning is major electricity: tens and hundreds of thousands of volts and amperes. We say the station gets "hit" with lightning, but that is rarely the case, expect for tower strikes. You can lose every semiconductor in your station and never find a mark on the building itself. There is so much brute force energy in

TRANSMISSION

a lightning bolt that only a small portion has to find a sneak path into the equipment racks.

Figure 1 shows many avenues for lightning to get into the station. By far the most common paths are down the antenna and through the power lines. Hits to phone lines are also common and provide destruction paths to remote meters, processing gear and control board output amplifiers.

Note that phone and power lines provide a low impedance electrical circuit for many miles. This is why a storm in the next county can take out your high voltage rectifiers when nary a drop of rain has dampened the roof.

Highly sensitive equipment like satellite downconverters and remote pickup receivers are also vulnerable. These installations often are located away from even the protection of the transmitter building.

What is the exact damage mechanism? Generally it's voltage surges. When lightning hits an electrical line, the power within the stroke is looking for the fastest way to get to ground potential. Anything electrical is going to offer some impedance.

Normally, we think of power lines and even phone lines as having pretty good conductivity since they are made of copper wire. However, when 10,000 amps flows through a circuit to ground of even only one ohm, the resultant voltage drop is 10,000 V.

(continued on next page)

TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT FOR RADIO...



For information and to register, call the Radio 1991 toll-free hotline —

SESSIONS

- ★ DAB: Sound of the Future
- ★ New Technology for AM and FM Radio
- ★ Transitions to DAB
- ★ New Technical Regulations and Your Responsibilites
- ★ 23rd Directional Antenna Seminar
- ★ 4th Digital Radio Station Seminar
- ★ Gain Extra Income by Leasing Space on Your Tower
- ★ Plus—additional sessions on new technology

800-342-2460



Visit Our New 13,000 Sq. Ft. Used Transmitter Supermarket World's Largest



Our Centrally located Low-Overhead showroom location means BIG SAVINGS to you!

Available

- ALL TRANSMITTERS Tuned & Installed ONLY by FCC Licensed Licensed Technicians, each with 15 years MINIMUM experience in RF.
- INSTALLATION & FIELD SERVICE by Former FCC Bureau Chief & Field Inspector.
- Expedited Service
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- We tune & test units purchased from others—including units they say they've tuned.
- 3 OFFICES TO BETTER SERVE YOU: McCook, NE Dallas, TX Miami, FL

Phone: 308-345-7633 FAX: 308-345-7650 Hablamos Español Phone: 305-448-5066 FAX: 305-448-5127



July 10, 1991 Radio World 21

Purchasing Used Transmitters

(continued from page 18)

This includes disconnecting AC power and the antenna feed lines, and separating the cabinets both physically and electrically.

Consider how the transmitter should be shipped. Transmitters should be crated unless shipped by a company that uses its own trucks. Leave the tubes in, but take out loose, heavy iron transformers. Anytime we've received a transmitter that the tubes were removed from for safekeeping, at least one tube arrives broken.

Don't forget all the doors, covers and

Avoiding Lightning

(continued from previous page)

What's worse, this isn't a nice sine wave or DC power level. Lightning strokes are measured in total durations of milliseconds with high energies even at MHz frequencies. If the circuit had one ohm of DC resistance, the AC impedance to the lightning transient could be tens or hundreds of ohms. This creates even higher voltages drops for the instant of the strike.

Less of a problem

Old timers may recall that lightning damage seemed to be less of a problem decades ago. Are the storms getting worse? No, the circuits are becoming more vulnerable. Because lightning energy is concentrated in a few milliseconds, components that can absorb the shock will survive.

Tubes are relatively resilient; semiconductors are not. Even a few microseconds of voltage spikes above the spec limits can destroy diodes, transistors and integrated circuits. They are not forgiving. Once the crystal lattice is shattered, the semiconductor is destroyed for good.

Transformers and capacitors can have similar damage. In these cases, it's the insulation that is punched through. You may even be able to see pinpoint holes in the insulation of a dismantled transformer. These components are not always destroyed, however. Sometimes they take a zap and go right on working when the line voltage returns to normal.

This can be deceptive. A weakened part that has been stressed repeatedly can look perfectly normal, but can fail suddenly, even some time after the last strike.

In the next installment of this column, we'll look at some easy measures you can take to protect your circuits against damage from voltage spikes on incoming lines. We'll also take a closer look at the other paths where lightning sneaks into the station and talk about how you can effectively block these off, too.

If you're suffering damage *now* and need an immediate fix, do this. Keep an eye out for storms and as they approach, unplug anything not essential. Run the transmitters at low power. Do this before the lightning comes so you don't risk getting hurt from shock. These measures are limited, but they can get you by until real protection can be installed.

John Shepler is an engineering manager, broadcast consultant, writer and longtime RW columnist. He can be reached at 815-654-0145.

books. It was popular in the olden days to have needless doors and hardware. Nine times out of 10, the doors were removed and set aside in the back room and never were on the transmitter. In certain instances these were part of the spurious cabinet radiation shielding, but nonetheless, they're generally not installed and will be forgotten if one isn't careful.

When it gets there

Also, remember to ask for the instruction book and schematic. It is getting harder and more expensive every day to get a book from the factory, and if the model is off-brand or out of business,

you'll be on your own.

On arrival, unload the transmitter and set it in place, assembling the cabinetry and wiring. Sound easy? Not always. If it arrives on a truck that's not equipped with a hydraulic lift, better have a fork-lift ready. Most professional van lines are equipped to handle the raising and lowering of a transmitter.

Roll the transmitter on steel pipes from the door to the resting place. This is how they built the pyramids and it's a darn good way to move a transmitter. Have one- to two-inch steel pipe cut, some to about eight inches wider than the transmitter being moved and a couple no

longer than the width of any doorway(s) that must be passed through.

Moving a transmitter is about the quickest way to get a hernia that I know of, so have plenty of help on hand.

Fire the unit up in a dummy load, test out the transmitter on the original frequency, make repairs as necessary, then calculate the parts changes required for frequency change. Order parts, receive parts over the next several weeks, retune the transmitter, put the extra doors in the closet and pray the thing holds together. Good luck.

Jerry Kautz is the founder of Imperial Transmitter Worldwide. He is an FCC-licensed technician and has built several stations, including his own 100,000 W radio station. Contact him at 308-345-8633, FAX: 308-345-7650, or circle Reader Service 126.



- 1. Digital Wideband AGC
- 2. Low Frequency Equalizer
- 3. Digital Preprocessor/Leveler
- 4. Digital Four-Band Limiter
- 5. Clipper/Filter Module
- 6. Digital Stereo Generator
- 7. Digital Composite Clipper





2501 West Third Street • Cleveland, OH 44113 • Telephone: 216.241.3343 • FAX: 216.621.2801

DAB SCORECARD

TRANSMISSION

SYSTEM	TYPE OF DAB SERVICE	DESIRED SPECTRUM	AMOUNT NEEDED	MODULATION SCHEME	SOURCE CODING	CHIEF BENEFIT CLAIMED	STATUS
Eureka 147	Broadcast CD-quality	NAB seeks L-band	6 stations in 1.5 MHz	Coded Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing	MUSICAM	Eliminates multipath & interference	NAB endorsed and trying to license
Stanford- Telecom	Broadcast CD-quality	L-band -	12 stations in 4 MHz	Dynamic Single Channel Per Carrier	Dolby AC-2	Eliminates multipath	Testing slated for 4th Q. 1991. Interest by Sat. CD Radio
Satellite CD Radio	Broadcast CD quality	L-band & MSS	32 MHz	(Stanford-Telecom's) Dynamic Single Channel Per Carrier	Dolby AC-2	Wide coverage area; remote area reach	Modified petition to FCC asking to build & launch satellite
RadioSat Corp.	Broadcast & subscriber, not necessarily CD-quality (flexible)	MSS	32 MHz	Quadrature Phase Shift Keying	unknown	Early launch date; low-cost very small portable receivers	Satellite launch planned for 1994
Gannett- Stanford Research (Acorn)	Broadcast CD-quality for FM, 15 kHz stereo for AM	Current FM & _AM bands	200 kHz for FM 40 kHz for AM	Coded Polyvector Digital Modulation	MUSICAM	No new spectrum needed; working on AM system	Prototype FM was shown at NAB '91 in 1st adjacent; Working on mobile demo; AM in development
Kintel	Broadcast CD-quality	Current FM band	200 kHz	Power Multiplexing	unknown	No new spectrum needed	Still in planning stage
Mercury Digital	Broadcast CD-quality	Current FM band	200 kHz	Multi-Frequency Modulation	none	No new spectrum needed	Still in planning stage
American Digital Radio	Broadcast CD-quality	Current FM band & unused TV	400 kHz	Time Interleaving Shared Spectrum Spreading	ASPEC	No new spectrum needed; allows for a tiered phase-in	Still in planning stage
Synetcom	Broadcast CD-quality	Current FM & AM bands &	FM: subcarrier; AM: unknown	FM-S with Adaptive Excision of interference	unknown	Uses existing sub- carriers; ''nulls'' interference	Still in planning stage
Lincom	Broadcast CD-quality for FM; Voice-grade for AM	Current FM & AM bands unused UHF TV	FM: 200 kHz AM: 64 kHz (32 KBPS)	Binary Frequency Shift Keying	unknown	Uses existing sub- carriers; flexible quality for non-music	Still in planning stage

Announcing the Marantz PMD-222

with XLR connectors!

In stock at The Preferred Source...



The Davis Communications Group, Inc.

Tony Mezey	West Coast	800/523-1037		
Cindy Edwards	Southeast	800/525-1037		
Keith Arnett	Middle Atlantic	800/345-7112		
Dennis Ford Bill Gordon	Video Sales	800/942-6005		



Marantz PMD-222 List Price 5399

The reliability and convenience of professional XLR connectors make the Marantz PMD-222 the number one portable audio cassette recorder for broadcasters. Derived from the industry standard PMD-221, the PMD-222 is a three-head, two-speed mono recorder with illuminated VU meter, built-in speaker, a direct telephone connector, and the quality and performance that Marantz is famous for.

We have the PMD-222 in stock and ready for immediate delivery. Call today for literature and pricing on the new industry standard in portable audio cassette recorders!

It's tough comparing apples to oranges, but the radio industry needs some way to evaluate the DAB systems currently being proposed—thus, this DAB Scorecard.

So far eight systems have emerged, with many of them still on the drawing board and only two—Eureka and USA Digital—having had any actual demonstrations.

Note that in the scorecard the extended band systems requiring new spectrum are listed first with the in-band systems toward the bottom. Eureka 147 and Stanford Telecom were systems originally developed for satellite DAB.

But the NAB's endorsement of Eureka 147 means it is now mainly under consideration in the U.S for terrestrial use. Stanford Telecom's system, favored by Satellite CD Radio, can be used for both satellite and terrestrial DAB as well.

There are two parts to any DAB system: modulation scheme and source coding, better known as compression algorithms. Some DAB system proponents have not chosen a source coding scheme as of this date.

Television is on the brink of something phenomenal...

Enter the Era of

TV Answer

offers its

patented

technology

to build

the next

generation

of television.

The television industry is on the brink of something phenomenal—the era of wireless viewer interactivity.

TV Answer is the first and only announced Interactive Video Data Service (IVDS) for television. Now, TV Answer is making its pioneer technology for IVDS communications openly available...to accelerate growth and encourage healthy competition in this immensely promising new industry.

With this pioneer technology in hand, we invite companies and entrepreneurs to participate in this exciting new industry without having to develop alternative IVDS technology...or maybe waiting years until TV Answer's patents expire.

Instant viewer response on any set with TV Answer

Imagine the possibilities! With IVDS, TV viewers will soon be able to order, watch and pay for pay-per-view programs right off their home TV screens. And, without picking up a phone, viewers could instantly bank, pay bills, order and charge TV-offered products on their credit cards, be counted in TV polling...or even order pizza right off their TV screens.

Information and instructions between viewers and program providers will be sent and received over a radio signal "pathway" that is independent of incoming TV signals. Digital data will be relayed to a neighborhood cell site, then connected to program and service providers by satellite. Soon, all the subscriber will need is a simple one-button TV Answer remote control to interact with broadcast, cable or direct satellite programs and services.



Wireless Interactivity

Historic opportunity

The Federal Communications Commission has voted unanimously to propose an allocation of one half megahertz of radio frequency spectrum (218.0 - 218.5 MHz) for two mutually exclusive IVDS operating licensees per market. With 98 percent of U.S. households having televisions, this could mean wide-open opportunities for companies throughout the nation, whether in the broadcast industry or not. Just how much competition there will be for local FCC IVDS licenses no one can predict. However, those licensed by the FCC to offer IVDS will need the technical capability to rapidly build and operate an IVDS system. TV Answer has IVDS technology ready—and available—to be shared today.

Make your views known to the FCC

The FCC is accepting public replies regarding proposed IVDS licensing rules through July 10, 1991. It may be in your interest to learn about the proposed FCC rules and/or to file comments.

Unlimited program and service options Works on any TV set along with a cable converter, broadcast or DBS signal.

PATENT RIGHTS OFFER \$5,000 and Refundable

TV Answer is offering to license the complete patent rights to its IVDS system to companies and entrepreneurs on a non-exclusive Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) basis. Holders of TV Answer patent rights may use them as evidence of technical capability in the FCC application process if and when the FCC authorizes IVDS.

The TV Answer patent rights liceuse fee, payable upon application to TV Answer, is \$5,000. The fee is fully refundable to all who do not obtain an FCC IVDS license. Those applicants who are granted FCC licenses will agree to pay TV Answer subsequent on-going royalties and a fee based on market size. Other alternative licensing arrangements also are available. (Complete details can be found in the TV Answer Patent Rights Application Package.)

TV Answer reserves the right to discontinue, increase the price or otherwise after the terms of its patent rights offer at any time.

Contact us today: To receive the *TV Answer Patent Rights Application Package*, which contains complete details of this opportunity, plus a copy of the *FCC's Notice of Proposed Rule Making* (FCC Gen. Docket 91-2) send \$25.00 for materials and handling to: TV Answer, Inc.; P.O. Box 30138; Alexandria, VA 22310-0138; Attn.: Patent Rights Application Request #306 or call 703-481-0317



Nashville AM Keeps the Beat

by George Riggins

LONG BEACH, Calif. Recently, my wife Helen and I spent an enjoyable half day touring the facilities at WSM-AM/FM in Nashville, Tenn. Studio Engineering Supervisor George

Stephenson showed us everything from the front desk to the darkest recesses of the back closet where signals go off into the nether world on their way to the AM or FM transmitter. Both signals go by way of STL rather than by wire.



To complicate matters, there are several off-premises studios that must be maintained. The studios are scattered over the expanse of the Grand Ole Opry Theme Park and Hotel and in downtown Nashville. All but one studio is capable of doing air duty for either AM or FM programming. The one exception to the standard interconnect theory is a small but fully equipped production studio.

The isolated production studio is kept on the outside looking in. There is no way to get a signal into the studio other than taking it in on tape, record or CD. Anything taken out must be on tape.

New thoughts and techniques

This allows new thoughts and techniques to be tried with no possibility of the signal accidently getting on the air, while

giving the person or persons uninterrupted use of a facility. George reports that the facility is much appreciated by all of the production and air staff.

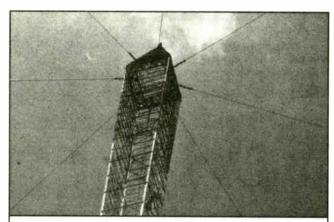
WSM maintains two studios nearby, one at the Grand Ole Opry Park entrance and the other in the adjacent Opryland Hotel. The latter is used for the AM programming, except when the park is open to the public. During

normal Opryland hours the studio at the park entrance is used as a showcase for the public. This showcase studio allows interaction with the crowd on the outside via microphones and monitor speakers.

One of the design problems with the Theme Park Studio was lighting and reflections from the windows on the curved window wall. George says that several glass angles and lighting combinations were tried before a design was developed that allowed the inside operator

to see what and who was on the outside. and for those on the outside looking in to be able to see what was happening.

One of the features of the Opryland Hotel studio is the very complete telephone system for interviews and panel discussions. On several occasions, interviews



The WSM antenna stands tall at 808 feet.

have been conducted with panel members located as far away as the West Coast. Incoming calls are selected in Nashville, fed to the panel, and the final audio mix is done in Nashville.

Want to know more? Call George in Nashville at 615-889-6595 for the technical

My main reason for visiting the WSM facilities was to get a first-hand look at the AM antenna. Yes, it is a monster. The base insulator is stressed for four million pounds of vertical thrust and the antenna weighs about two million pounds. That's a lot of weight to be placed on a piece of fired vitreous material.

Looking up

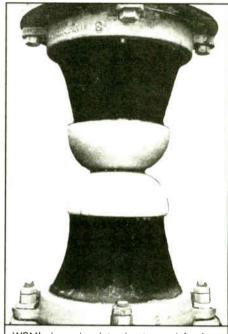
Standing at the base of the antenna and looking up, one must bend over backwards just a little to see the "bustle" (38 feet across each face) at the middle of the structure. A total of eight guy wires hold the tower at mid point.

Total height of the antenna as originally

installed was 878 feet. Interestingly, the original spike from the top is now a flagpole in front of a nearby school. The original spike was replaced by the first FM antenna used by WSM-FM. (The antenna is still in place, but no longer is in use.)

The total height of the WSM antenna at present is 808 feet. The beacon is set at 758 feet with the "old" FM antenna adding the other 50 feet.

An interesting souvenir of our visit was a reprint of a presentation done by Mr. J. W. Dewitt, Jr. former CE at WSM, presented to the Tennessee Academy of Science on Nov. 24, 1932. The paper was one of the first studies on the use of the 5/8 wave vertical radiator presented to the young broadcast industry.



WSM's base insulator is stressed for four million pounds of vertical thrust.

A study of the inverted L antenna, the 1/4 wave vertical and the 5/8 vertical was reported with field measurements of the received signals of the three antenna systems. The graphed distances for received signal strength of both ground wave and skywave signals is most revealing. The 1/4 wave and the 5/8 wave antenna were measured out to the same distance, but (continued on page 34)



A Dubbing Studio in a Box! Fast Trac Dubbing System by Henry Engineering \$1195 List Price from The Preferred Source... Why tie up your production studio for dubbing tasks? Fast Trac enables

you to make quick, The Davis Communications Group, Inc. accurate dubs with push-button sim-

Call us today for a fact-filled brochure on the biggest advance in dubbing since the NAB cart!

Tony Mezey West Coast 800/523-1037 switchable process-Cindy Edwards Southeast 800/525-1037 Keith Arnett Middle Atlantic 800/345-7112 Dennis Ford Video Sales 800/942-6005 Bill Gordon

Division of LINR Industri

W. Plank Road, P. O. Box 2000

43 years of service to broadcasters

plicity.

Features include

ing loop, built-in

oscillator, syncho-

output and more.

start machine control, 'scope

WWWE Relives Deja Vu—Again

by Dee McVicker

CLEVELAND The more things change in radio, the more they stay the same. Case in point: the recent and not-so-recent events at WWWE-AM.

WWWE-AM of Cleveland is owned by Booth American Co. Last year, the 50 kW clear channel was owned by Independent Group Ltd. This change in ownership at Cleveland's WRMR-AM, a 10 kW that was owned by Booth American last year and is now owned by Independent Group. WWWE, of course, swapped owners. And, it wasn't the first time.

In fact, the station—as well as Cleveland radio in general—has had more than its share of deja vu, according to Ted Alexander, who recently traded in his duties as CE at WWWE for those at WRMR. It's amazing, he commented, how "things have gone around and around in circles," including ownerships, personnel and even buildings.

The first time

The first station exchange involving WWWE took place in 1957. In that year, Alexander said, NBC-owned WWWE was traded for Westinghouse's Philadelphia AM—a deal that was never quite cemented in the eyes of the Commission.

Then, in 1978, Ohio Broadcasting exchanged WWWE for a local 5 kW AM. Ironically, one of the partners of Ohio Broadcasting was the uncle of a gentleman who would eventually help found Independent Group. Twelve years later, on June 25, 1990, WWWE-AM would be at the bargaining table again—this time swapped for WRMR-AM by Independent Group.

Ted Alexander clearly recalls both events. In addition to engineering, he does a midday show for Independent's WDOK-FM, as well as voice work nationwide. He has

spent most of his radio career in Cleveland and has chiefed four of the six major AMs in the market—sometimes twice. In fact, he had two stints with WWWE, one between 1975 and 1977 when Ohio Communications owned the 50 kW and again from 1987 until midnight on June 25, 1990, when Independent Group relinquished ownership of WWWE-AM and acquired WRMR-AM.

OFFBEAT

What's more, it's not the first time Alexander had engineered WRMR. When Booth American Co.—the very same that recently traded WRMR-AM for WWWE-AM—purchased WRMR in 1985, Alexander decided to join WRMR's staff as an engineer. Previously, he had been engineering WMJI-FM, which had been WWWE-AM's sister FM some 10 years back.

There's more. Several months after the 1990 WRMR/WWWE swap, Alexander went in search of a new studio for Independent Group's newly traded WRMR. Even before the trade, Alexander was keeping a hopeful eye open for a new studio. Independent's studio on 1250 Superior St., which supplied WWWE's transmission feed prior to the swap and then fed WRMR's feed after the swap, was leased. The group wanted to own its own studios.

Radio Lane empty

Meanwhile, Booth American's studio facility on Radio Lane, which had housed WRMR's studios before the swap, was unoccupied. Booth American had set up a temporary studio for its newly traded WWWE until its new facility was completed on Ninth Street.

In what is perhaps the most ironic twist

of fate yet, Independent Group purchased the building on Radio Lane. More to the point, Independent moved its newly traded WRMR-AM into the very same building that WRMR-AM had occupied while under the ownership of Booth American just seven months earlier.

Then, there's the WWWE tower. According to Alexander, the tower was built in the late 1930s for WWWE—at that time known as WTAM. The station ran on the tower with a 1920s vintage transmitter until 1957. It was in this year, said Alexander, that the NBC-owned WWWE was swapped for what was most probably the first time.

Shortly after Westinghouse traded its Philadelphia station for the Cleveland 50 kW, it promptly moved WWWE's signal to a Franklin tower elsewhere in Ohio. But, true to the adage that the more things change in radio the more they stay the same, NBC ended up with WWWE again some eight years later when the Commission unraveled the NBC/Westinghouse deal

In the early 1970s, when NBC sold the station to local owners Ohio Communications, the WWWE signal was promptly moved back to its original tower—13 years after its departure.

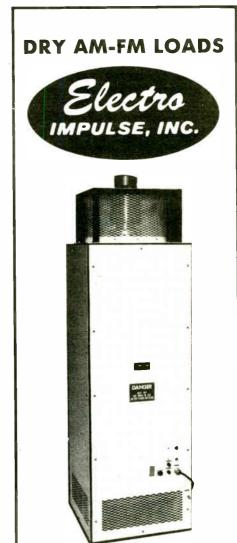
Today, WWWE continues to live at its original tower, along with 15 two-way services, an FM and a UHF TV channel, Alexander said. Even WRMR-AM's signal makes a stop at the old, 1930s-era tower. "The (STL) microwave backup we use for WRMR goes out to the WWWE transmitter and then is taken on phone line over to the WRMR transmitter," Alexander pointed out.

This wouldn't be the only link between the two stations. When WRMR-AM and WWWE-AM swapped owners at midnight on June 25, 1990, it was at that precise moment that WWWE began its CBS news affiliation and WRMR ended its

CBS news affiliation.

Alexander, a witness to Cleveland radio's buying and selling frenzy of the late 1970s and early 1980s, was hardly surprised. Nor was he shocked when, ordering a QEI CAT-Link for the WRMR/WWWE swap, he heard a voice familiar to the Cleveland market on the other end of the phone line. It was Jeff Detweiler, who once engineered WWWE-AM but now works for QEI . . .

Dee McVicker is a free-lance writer and regular contributor to RW. To inquire about her writing service, call 602-899-8916.



DPTC-50KFM

NOW ONLY \$5,975

ALWAYS IN STOCK

IDEAL FOR 35-55 kW TRANSMITTERS

ELECTRO IMPULSE LABORATORY, INC. 1805 CORLIES AVENUE, PO BOX 278 NEPTUNE, NJ 07754-0278 U.S.A.

> FAX: 908-776-6793 PHONE: 908-776-5800



Parmentierweg 3, 5657 EH Eindhoven-Airport, Phone: +3140 51 04 84, Fax: +3140 57 04 82

lary equipment, and complete planning for single or

eela audio

multiple studios, and installation.

Radio World July 10, 1991

Summer Remote Maladies

by John Bisset

FAIRFAX, Va. We've all experienced the mad search for a fuse. More often than not, it's a critical piece of gear we're trying to resurrect and the fuse is always the one value we don't have on hand.

Ben Umberger, CE for WHBO/WNLT in Tampa, Fla., offers the ideal solution.

In Ben's case, he would occasionally lose a fuse on one of his cart machines. Being awakened from sleep to change a fuse so the machine would be functional for the morning show got a little old, so Ben bought a supply of fuses in the little metal and plastic case and attached the case to the back of the cart machine turret with Velcro.

Not only are the fuses readily available, he can depend on a jock to change the blown fuse, and by affixing the Velcro to the metal side of the box, it's easy to check inventory by looking at the clear half of the box and counting the fuses left. Perhaps the best part is the extra sleep this little tip affords. Ben Umberger can be reached at 813-446-0957.

The cries of pain can be heard nationwide as the summer remote season kicks into high gear. Tim Hawks of RF Specialties in Texas reminds stations to check

their RPU connectors. Operating efficiency is greatly reduced when water contaminates these connectors. Although black plastic electrical tape will work, don't be stingy-use plenty. Even better is the black waterproofing 'putty" that forms a waterproof seal around most any kind of fitting.

If your connector problems are a little higher up the band, RF Specialties has a techni-

cal program diskette available. This diskette has a very useful program that will analyze the complete STL system for losses. For information on this free applications diskette, contact your local RF

Before taking your C-clamps on their first remote, paint them a bright color and mark your call letters on them. The identification is for obvious reasons, but the bright color will help others see why the door doesn't close, as well as making it harder for talent to overlook when packing up. Larry Albert is the TV Engineer for Murray State University in Murray, Ken.

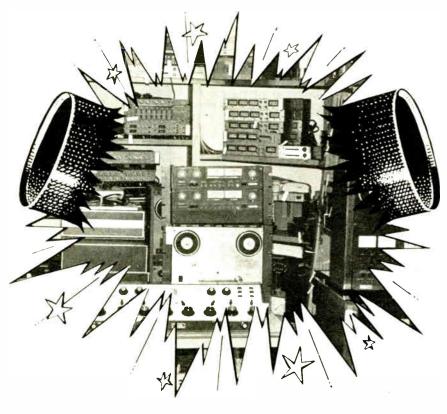
He can be reached at 502-762-4664. Speaking of doing things cheaply, there must be 50 different ways to identify cables, but most of them cost money. If you've ever pulled a triple deck machine for maintenance, and then lost your mind trying to get the right cable in the right connector, help is on the way. First, for the audio connectors, grab your Sharpie marking pen. This indelible marker comes in broad, medium and fine points.

The fine point is great for marking "CART 1-LEFT" on an XLR. If your cables are already labeled with numbers or letters, duplicate this identification on the connector with the Sharpie marking pen. But until the Sharpie comes in white ink, you're still stuck with labeling the black Remote Connector-or are you? Grab your soldering iron and slip in an old tip. Then melt the cart designation into the shell by writing with the soldering iron (continued on page 37)



Circle 42 On Reader Service Card

rəmmer Blowout



We've got deals too hot to pass up this summer! We're ready to help you upgrade your station with the best prices the broadcast industry has to offer. We accept trade-ins on buys of new equipment and we sell used and new broadcast equipment (demos and scratch & dents). We also selectively buy used radio equipment. Let us help you take the lead this summer.





317-962-1471



Circle 77 On Reader Service Card

<u>World Radio History</u>

Cheaply." You may recall Larry's tip about using WD-40 to remove the sticky goo from cables that have been held in place with duct tape. Larry's latest suggestion is just as unique (and as inexpensive). Next remote, take along a few C-clamps. Use them to prevent doors from closing on cables. Larry suggests using pads made of scrap wood or carpet pieces to prevent marring a client's door. Attach the C-Clamp only to

metal or wood-never glass-and locate it high enough so as not to snag people or their clothes.

Missing hardware, cracked insulators, and peeling paint should be noted and corrected during a quarterly tower inspection.

Specialties sales office.

Remotes bring with them other ills, like plenty of snaking cables. Larry Albert is vying for the title "King of Remotes Done

Clarification

In Figure 3 of the June 26 Workbench, 16.6μ should have been 16.6Ω , in each case.





- Up to 64 Channels of Status. Control & Metering
- User Programmable Dial Out Tolerance or Status Alarms on Six Channels
- FCC Legal
- One Year Warranty
- User Friendly
- **COMPLETE 8 CHANNEL SYSTEM** STARTS AT LESS THAN \$1,400!

Call Your HE Sales Engineer Today!



(804) 974-6466 1305-F Seminole Trail Charlottesville, VA 22901

USERS. COMMENTS.

Ingenious, Affordable, Well Documented, High in Value, Totally Satisfying -- RS-Series consoles.

Quality of board versus cost is phenomenal.

A breeze to set up of After years of working w/terminal blocks and molex plugs this was a pleasure - we had it on the air the day after it arrived.

JEFFREY L. FLYNT, C.E. WSGY, Tifton GA

BOB BURNHAM, C.E.

Jery pleased! Very adaptable. Ingenious design.

JOE TALBOT, C.E.

KXXZ. Barstow CA

THE AFTER SALE TECHNICAL SUPPORT AND INFO ARE
THE MAJOR REASONS FOR OUR PURCHASING A SECOND UNIT.

SEEN A BETTER VALUE / COST SYSTEM MANUALS ARE GREAT

AND LAYOUT IS EXCELLENT.

ED CORN, C.E. George Mason University, Fairfax VA

This console is one OF The Best (!!) Investments I've made.

This console is one OF The Best (!!) Investments Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

The market For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Console for Two Years, and

Michael B. Promitive For a New Years, and a

MICHAEL BALTOUMAS, President Michael B. Productions, Lowell MA Michael B.

THIS PRODUCT OVER FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS BY PURCHASING

WE SAVED OVER FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS BY PURCHASING

WXIN, Providence RI

FOUND

| Providence RI

FOUND

F

I think I appreciate the tech manuals more than anything elae - You can learn to live with any inconvenient design plan but proper's complete information is very important.

MICHAEL MALLORY, Contract Engineer WBKI, Breaman GA

This is a great console. Probably the best console for the money currently available. Our air persons find it easy to use and have no complaints. I'm only sorry that I didn't buy the 18 channel unit.

RICHARD LONG, Asst. Professor of Broadcasting
Northwestern College, St Paul MN

JOHN J. DAVIS, President KROR, Sierra Madre CA



Radio SYSTEMS INC.

Manufacturers of Professional Broadcast Equipment

110 High Hill Road • P.O. Box 458 • Bridgeport, NJ 08014-0458 • 609/467-8000 • 800/523-2133 • FAX 609/467-3044

First Choice...

...For Durability

At stations around the world, you'll find that one brand of cart dominates the library— "true blue," genuine original Audiopak. Why? Because no "copycart" can copy our reputation for proven longevity.

When you pull a cart from the library, you want that song, spot or promo for sure—without dropouts, bias fluctuations or phase problems. With specially developed oxide formulations and proprietary backcoatings, blue Audiopak AA-4s, AA-3s and black A-2s deliver—time after time, cart after cart.



...For Consistency

One thing you don't want from a cart is surprises. That's why Audiopak is the first choice of more stations around the world.

When you push the Start button, you know "true blue" Audiopak AA-4s, AA-3s and A-2s will deliver consistent bias,

phase and frequency response and dropout-free performance—cart after cart after cart. Our proven performance record is something no "look-alike" cart can match.



...For Reliability

The last thing you want from a tape cart is on-air failure. That's why the one cart more stations count on is Audiopak.

Whether you use carts for music, spots or special effects, Audiopak AA-4s, AA-3s and A-2s deliver "true blue" mechanical

performance—spot after spot, song after song, cart after cart. Yet another record no "look-alike" cart can match.

No wonder demanding broadcasters have made Audiopak the best-selling cart worldwide. After all, why would you trust your signal to anything less? Make sure your new carts are the real thing. Look for the molded-in Audiopak logo and our Quality Assurance seal on every cart.

audiopak.
BROADCAST CARTRIDGES



P.O. Box 3100 Winchester, VA 22601 Tel: (800) 522-CART or (703) 667-8125 Fax: (703) 667-6379

"How to Find a Big Paying Radio Job"

by Barry Mishkind

TUCSON, Ariz. A few weeks ago I found myself in a radio station in Hilo, Hawaii. My attention was initially attracted by the satellite dish out in front of the studio. Due to the western location, the dish was almost exactly perpendicular to the ground.

ECLECTIC ENGINEER

Talking to some of the staffers, I found out that that's not the only challenge for the station engineer. Although the island is only about 40 by 30 miles, suitable FM transmission sites are difficult to come by, due to an observatory on the highest peak.

If that isn't enough, one engineer told me of a state law on radiation that makes antenna sites nearly impossible to locate anywhere there are people. Oddly, most stations need people around in order to have an audience.

AM propagation wasn't a lot better, due to the lava rock formations. Even ground systems in the water have a hard time covering the island. I noticed this while driving around; sometimes it was easier to hear stations from other islands than one much closer.

Parts acquisition also is a bit more complex than on the mainland, as is shipping in equipment. Time and costs multiply to bust budgets. I saw a lot of technical talent down there, as the engineers struggled to improvise to keep stations going.

Myriad of duties

While reflecting on this necessary sort of effort, I began to consider the myriad of "ad ditional" duties and problems that sur-

"Doing things for

successful FM translators"

FM TECHNOLOGY

ASSOCIATES, INC.

Talk with Howard

Enstrom, veteran

broadcast consul-

tant who, in the 70s

switched to FM

translators as a

specialty.

H FMTA

round a small to medium market engineer.

In those places where stations often struggle just to survive, technical budgets are, of necessity, smaller. So, equipment must be made to last, sometimes longer than the manufacturer expected.

It's not uncommon to meet some of these engineers who have all sorts of "tips" and "tricks" filed away in their memory to keep those old transmitters cooking. You just can't get that kind of knowledge at the local TV repair shop.

When going to the transmitter, few stations provide a second person for safety backup. Sometimes, even monitor point readings can expose the engineer to danger. Also, few small and medium market engineers get through an average week without a request to clean the air filters on the air conditioning system, mow the grass at the transmitter site or help someone with a computer problem.

Or, let's have a show of hands: How many of you have recently changed the ribbon on the news wire because the news staff either couldn't or wouldn't do it themselves? Or put toner in the copy machine?

True, to some extent, we engineers bring it upon ourselves. We come to work in jeans. So the GM thinks it's natural to assign the grubby work to us.

Some engineers have fought the image issue by coming to work in dressier clothes, having coveralls in the office for the messier jobs. Some GMs have cooperated by hiring part-time help for the "domestic" needs. However, this is the exceptional case.

With such a work environment waiting, no wonder there is no crowd of young engineers beating down the doors to enter the broadcast profession. Indeed, if you open the door and look out, there's often just an empty doorway.

Opportunities galore

While recently browsing though a magazine, I found an advertisement. The screaming headline jumped out at me: "I will train you at home to fill a *Big Pay* Radio Job!"

With all the discussion about the changes in the industry, deregulation and the rise of contract engineers, you can imagine I was very interested in the pitch. So I read on.

The next page spoke further about "Big Pay Jobs now open for every radio trained man." Further information indicated these "hands on" courses would lead to radio and television jobs paying up to \$200 a week.

This seemed like a good deal. Being able to "get in on the ground floor" might just be the ticket to a nice career in broadcasting. Perhaps here was the training ground many are seeking.

All right now, you top 10 market people. Stop it with the smirking. This is a no smirking zone!

The point is that there are hundreds of radio engineers out there, right now, making \$200 a week or less. And many of these pull an air shift in addition to their technical duties.

These are radio engineers capable of diagnosing and quickly repairing the things that put radio stations off the air, so the (continued on page 37)

(904) 383-3682 FAX (904) 383-4077

Circle 17 On Reader Service Card

FM TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES, INC. 30925 Vista Vista

FMTA services: Feasibility studies,

frequency searches, system design-

engineering, FCC applications. Publisher of The SIGNAL SOURCE, bi-

monthly newsletter all about FM translators. BEST EQUIPMENT

Mount Dora, FL 32757 (904) 383-3682 FAX (904) 383-407

Data 'Til the Cows Come Home

by Harold Hallikainen

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif. Bill Sepmeier of the National Supervisory Network and I have been exchanging a lot of electronic mail. We're running anywhere between 10K and 20K each way a week.

We recently considered an interesting approach to broadcast interference protection. A summary is presented here for discussion.

The basic purpose of all the technical regulation we deal with is interference protection. The allocations system, power limits, DA limits, modulation limits and occupied bandwidth limits are supposed to guarantee you and your neighbors a certain coverage area with a certain desired to undesired signal ratio.

INSIGHT ON RULES

In the past few years, the FCC has brought up the idea of negotiated interference, where one station might accept more interference from another station for some consideration (money). I don't know whether the FCC has allowed any station to accept more interference (over the existing limits), but I think some stations may have been bought out and shut down, which is similar.

The county recorder

From this point, we might consider the FCC to be the "county recorder" of frequency use. The Commission oversees who has what right to what frequency, yet does nothing to enforce the frequencies. The local county recorder does not come and arrest you for walking across someone's land. Enforcement could possibly be left to civil suits.

If someone is causing interference (radiating above authorized field strength or beyond authorized bandwidth), the one receiving the interference could sue for damages. Damages would probably be based on lost revenue due to lost audience share over the interference area. How much interference is actually caused by operating 10 percent over power? How much audience will the "interferee" lose?

There also is the problem of the FCC having a very vague definition as to what constitutes overmodulation (they have said that monitors meeting rules that have been deleted are acceptable, possibly implying that deleted rules are still in effect). I wonder if the stations receiving interference from overmodulating stations could bring a civil suit.

It appears that interference has been considered an "injury to society" instead of an "injury to an individual," making it the subject of criminal (or administrative) instead of civil cases. If an individual can show injury due to interference, perhaps a civil suit can also be brought. If this were done, it might encourage more station licensees to "stay on their own property" by staying within FCC tolerances on station operation.

It might be argued that vigorous enforcement of the rules by the FCC is a preferable method of preventing interference as opposed to waiting for it to happen, then starting a civil suit. We get safer highways by having the Highway Patrol

cite those who exceed the speed limit instead of waiting for an injured person (or that person's estate) to sue for damages. Your comments?

Send in the cows

After spending weeks driving around gathering field strength measurements for DA proofs, I thought it would be great to hook up a Loran receiver, a field strength meter and a data recorder, and strap the whole assembly to a cow. We'd find the cow a week later, download the data and have a complete DA proof!

This could perhaps be adapted to pro-

vide continuous monitoring of field strengths and occupied bandwidth for all stations in the vicinity by adding a data radio link. Bill has suggested equipping the cow with a VSAT link. This would allow a daily download of all the field data for analysis. Hmm . . .

A friend last night proudly showed me her new "touch dimmer" on a bedroom lamp. Right next to the lamp is a table radio. The radio was set to FM. I tried flipping it to AM. No matter how the lamp was set (other than unplugging it), AM was not listenable due to the noise generated by the light dimmer. The light dim-

mer has no FCC Part 15 warning regarding radiation. Many people just assume there is nothing on AM but hum. Have we given up on this band?

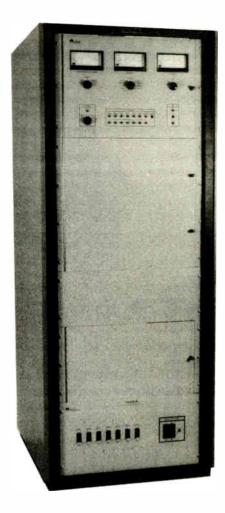
FCC violation notices

Thanks to those stations and individuals that have called or written with their questions and opinions on FCC technical regulations. I'd be especially interested in seeing copies of any recent FCC violation notices and related correspondence.

I have been gathering this information (continued on page 34)



The World Prefers Nautel Transmitters



AM and now also FM Solid State Transmitters.

FM Broadcasters witnessed the introduction of the Nautel solid state modular 7kW FM transmitter at NAB '91.

This new product brings to FM the benefits of performance serviceability and economy enjoyed by our many friends now broadcasting with Nautel solid state AM transmitters.

AMPFET ND series second generation solid state AM transmitters from 400W to 100kW and more.

AMPFET FM4, 4kW AMPFET FM7, 7kW

Phone: (902) 823-2233 Canada • Fax: (902) 823-3183 • Telex: 019-22552

Nautel

(Nautel Electronic Laboratories Limited) R.R. #1, Tantallon, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, Canada BOJ 3J0

Nautel Maine Inc.

201 Target Industrial Circle Bangor, Maine 04401 U.S.A.



FCC Clarifies Class A Upgrades

by Lex Felker

WASHINGTON A couple of years ago, the FCC instituted two changes to its rules, both intending to improve the financial lot of Class A FM licensees and enhance service to listeners.

First, a new intermediate class of FM facilities (Class C-3) was created for region 2, to which many Class A allotments could be upgraded. In addition, the agency increased the Class A radiated power limit from 3 kW to 6 kW.

The new rules are relatively complex, especially those that specify the conditions

under which 3 kW Class A stations can upgrade to higher powers. In a recent order, the FCC has refined, clarified—and, in at least one instance, relaxed—certain of these regulations in the hope of further aiding Class A licensees and their listeners.

Reconsideration petitions

A variety of requests for clarification or reconsideration of the Class A power upgrade rules, and comments regarding such, were submitted to the Commission. Some parties urged the Commission to further alter its rules to give Class A licensees greater freedom to increase powers.

Others recommended that the FCC maintain and even strengthen its rules to ensure that FM service is not degraded.

In its reconsideration order, the Commission addressed several specific issues raised by commenters and clarified and otherwise refined several of its Class A power increase policies. Three changes in

FELKER'S FORUM

particular could provide opportunities for some stations to increase power that might not otherwise have been possible.

In cases involving requests to employ short-spaced transmitter sites, the Commission historically has required a showing that alternative fully spaced or less short-spaced sites are not available. Consequently, such a showing is required of short-spaced Class A stations wishing to increase power.

On reconsideration, however, the Commission reasoned that nearly every Class A station wishes to upgrade its facilities at its existing transmitter site and relocation is simply not cost-effective in most situations. Accordingly, it has modified its rules to no longer require an "alternative site" showing from short-spaced Class A stations. Consent from all potentially affected licensees still is required, however.

Based on the experience it has gained in

processing power increase requests from Class A licensees, the FCC also has elected to modify its procedures and permit mutually short-spaced Class A stations to stagger the timing of their power increases.

Rules would handicap

These changes were made because of realization that in cases where these power increases could not be effected simultaneously (because of financial or practical factors affecting only one of the stations), the rules would handicap those stations electing to increase power at a later date.

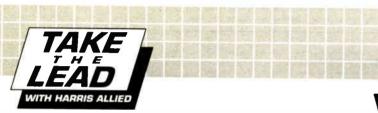
Under the new policy, a short-spaced station may unilaterally increase power to something less than 6 kW (or its equivalent), and may complete its upgrade at the time the station to which it is short spaced upgrades its facility.

Finally, the Commission expanded its definition of grandfathered short-spaced Class A stations to include all short-spaced stations authorized prior to the effective date of the 6 kW rules. This change will give this category of FM station licensee more flexibility to increase power.

The Commission addressed these and a variety of other issues with the goal of ensuring that listeners continue to experience high quality, interference-free, FM reception.

From my perspective, the agency has done a fine job in taking a good idea—a Class A power increase—and making it better by giving more licensees an opportunity to take advantage of the rule change.

Lex Felker is VP/Technology, Time Warner Telecommunications and is a former chief of the FCC's Mass Media Bureau.



Make Digital Satellite Easy To Own

Comtech 3.8 Antenna

The perfect antenna for reception of any format audio network.



Fairchild
Dart 384
Digital Audio
Receiver
w/Audio Card
Switchable
digital audio
receiver for
program material
broadcast via
satellite using
digital technologies.

Lease for ONLY \$218 per month (excludes freight & tax)



FAX 317-962-8961 317-962-8596

IN CANADA 800-268-6817

"Call me, I'm interested." Circle 11.

HARRIS ALLIFD @1991

"Send me literature." Circle 86.

MAKE YOUR JINGLES



Omega Studios' School of Applied Recording Arts and Sciences

Comprehensive Certificate Programs in Audio Recording Techniques, Electronic Music/MIDI and Music Business

Learn console and tape machine operation, digital editing, signal processors, voice-over production, microphone techniques, mixing and more at one of the East Coast's largest 4-studio music recording facilities.

Call (301) 230-9100 for a FREE Brochure.





RECORDING STUDIOS

5609 Fishers Lane, Rockville, Maryland 20852

The Omega Studios' School is Approved by the Maryland Higher Education Commission and is Approved for Veterans' Training.

Refining Digital I/Os

by Mel Lambert

STUDIO CITY, Calif. As I have pointed out on more than one occasion, a truly versatile interface should allow digital systems from different manufacturers to exchange digital and other data as transparently as possible, over the typical distances encountered within today's on-air and production environments.

Of the various digital I/O configurations found on broadcast and recording hardware, there can be no denying that, with a few important reservations, the AES/EBU format has proved the most reliable for the majority of users. But there are several operational areas in which it has been acknowledged that the original AES3-1985 standard might be improved.

DIGITAL DOMAIN

This is exactly what the AES Working Group on Digital Input/Output Interfacing has recognized. Under its chairman, Robert Finger of Matsushita Electric Corp., the group has released a new draft for publication within the "Journal of The Audio Engineering Society."

After a six-month period for comment and industry feedback, the document will be ratified as the new AES3-199X two-channel interface standard. (The "199X" designation will become either 1991 or 1992, depending upon the year of its formal publication.)

As the draft says in its foreword, "The revision is designed to ... simplify and clarify language, improve electrical performance, minimize confusion with IEC 958 'consumer use' specifications, allocate certain previously reserved bits to new applications and improve compatibility by improving uniformity of transmitter implementation in regards to validity, use, channel status and parity bits."

As with all developments, these new revisions should be seen as an extension, rather than a criticism of the original AES standard. In the six years since its drafting and ratification, the AES format has greatly simplified the often confusing and frustrating practice of connecting two channels of digital audio between two different devices.

However, during that time we have expanded our expectations of what a truly versatile interface should achieve—including the transmission of increasing amounts of non-audio data. It hardly is surprising, therefore, that our industry continues to push the outside of the digital I/O envelope, with the result that upgrades and enhancements become a natural and inevitable way of life.

And let's not forget that the new AES3-199X two-channel interface standard isn't a completely new format; it is intended to enhance and not replace the existing configurations. In many respects, the new standard really is a clarification of the original proposal, with clearer definitions of technical terms and tighter specifications of important parameters.

Of course, few broadcasters will need to concern themselves with the intricate details of each bit being carried across a correctly implemented AES3-format digital interface—as long as it works consistently and reliably.

In essence, the new AES3-199X standard provides more specific definitions of 16-, 20- and 24-bit data transfers, along with techniques for utilizing unassigned bits for auxiliary data (and even a voice-grade cueing or coordination channel). Also stereo, mono and primary/secondary transmissions are re-defined to allow mixed use of the interface.

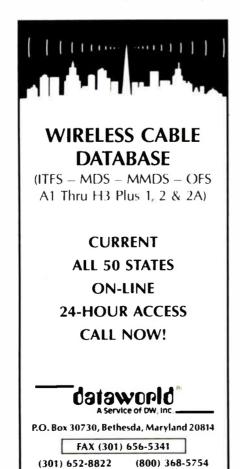
With synchronization of digital equipment becoming such a hot topic of discussion during recent months, various data within the I/O format's Channel Status area have now been defined to signify the stability of the source's sampling/clock frequency—Grade 1, 2 or "unspecified." These designations will allow following equipment to identify a master source for sync purposes.

Other bits within the Channel Status will comprise a special alphanumeric data channel that can be used to label the source of a digital transmission.

Also available within the Channel Status area are bytes that can be used to carry a time-of-day sample address code, which would be laid down during the recording stages and remain unchanged during subsequent operations. Such data might be used to identify the stop/start times of various digital sources, and for other cueing or identification purposes.

There is one major area in which the new I/O format has moved forward in a dramatic way. Now, three Levels of Interface Implementation have been defined, which will indicate to receiving units the exact nature of important data being carried across the digital port. Definitions of "Minimum," "Standard" and "Enhanced Implementation" designate a base set of information that must be carried within the bitstream, and which will remove a great deal of ambiguity from current interfaces.

Another region of potential confusion lies in the types of cable that should be used for AES/EBU connections. The (continued on page 34)



Circle 79 On Reader Service Card

BUILT TO HANDLE A LIFETIME OF QUICK CUES, REVIEWS AND SHUTTLES. EVERY DAY.



The TASCAM 112B is a broadcast deck that doesn't know the meaning of the word "downtime."

And, while not as full-featured as the industry standard TASCAM 122MKII that inspired it, the 112B is a top-end machine built to get the job done. Day-part after day-part. Book after book. Year after year.

The "B" in 112B is for "balanced," as in +4 dBm balanced XLR Ins and Outs.

But that's just the beginning.
The 112B also features Cue & Re

The 112B also features Cue & Review for quick and convenient open-reel style cueing and shuttling in both the fast-forward and rewind modes. Two long-wearing permalloy heads (erase and record/repro) for crisp, clean sound. Choice of Dolby* B, C and HX-PRO for enhanced sonic quality. And, at only \$749, a suggested retail price that even the most money-minded station manager would find hard to ding.

You asked us to build a broadcast deck as rugged and reliable as the 122MKII, but with fewer features and a lower price.

We did.

Now all you have to do is call or write TASCAM and put the hard-working 112B to work for you.

TASCAM.

© 1991 TEAC America, Inc., 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640. 213/726-0303.
*Dolby B, C and HX-PRO are registered trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

34 Radio World July 10, 1991

Nashville AM Keeps the Beat Send in

the 5/8 wave antenna exhibited a stronger groundwave signal at all measurement distances. The maximum distance at which measurements were taken was 200 miles.

Low angle benefits

The conclusion was that the low angle of maximum radiation would be most beneficial for a station seeking national coverage. The area of fading caused by the reception of out-of-phase groundwave and skywave reception being further from the station was attributed to the fact that the minor lobe of skywave at an angle of about 58 degrees was much weaker than the main energy lobe that was radiated along the ground.

The point of skywave and groundwave reception causing fading for the inverted "L" antenna was given as being about 35 miles to 40 miles from the antenna. The 1/4 wave antenna interference point starts at about the same distance and has almost the same fade characteristics as the "L." The 5/8 wave antenna is shown to push the minor fade distance out to about twice the distance, indicating that the day time coverage area would be greatly increased.

There are at least two more installations of this type of antenna in the U.S. The most famous is WLW in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Another installation is at WBT in Charlotte, N.C. The WBT installation is a threetower array with towers of about 400 feet. The tower face size is given as 20 feet. There was one installation in Europe that was larger and taller than the WSM tower, but it did not survive World War II. So far, no technical data is available for the European installation.

George Riggins has experience in radio and electronics dating back to the 1930s. He also is a licensed ham radio operator and has had his own broadcast sales and service company, Riggins Electronic Sales, for more than 20 years. He can be reached at 213-598-7007.

"FASTRAPS" Ship FAST! Many **NEXT Day!**

7/8" Diameter 75 Ohms: F Conn.

TRAPS/FILTERS **FOR PAY-TV NETWORK SECURITY** INTERFERENCE

For: CATV, SMATV, Lodging, In-House TV And LAN

World's Largest Variety Of Job Engineered Traps

Trapping Handbook & Catalog FASTRAP/90

details a balanced line of over 100 different job engineered traps and filters to articulate any pay-TV scheme - in current use, or yet to be dreamed up!

Negative Pay-TV Traps for both VHF (Even Hyperband!) and Exclusive UHF channels, US, European and Japanese channels, single and multiple channels, sound traps, combo sound and video traps.

Positive decoding traps and Encoders Single and Multiple channels.

Tiering Traps To Suppress: Low or High band, FM, Midband, Super.

Interference Traps - Off Air/System: Ham, Paging, Pilot Carrier, Aeroband, FM, TV.

Subscriber Multi-Channel Networks:

"Broadcast Tier", MDU hook-ups, etc.

Tunable Notches 30-900 MHz

Pole Mounting Single Channel Bandpass

Need Traps - Of ANY Kind - NOW? Tired Of Waiting For "Brand X"? **Need Trap Planning Assistance?**

Phone or FAX Us - TODAY! For FAST Action!

Midband 20 14-21 30 –ż2 23 -40 5KMT-7/13 Channel 7-13 Trap 5KMT-A/H Channel 14-21 Trap 0 0-50 MHz 10 25-61 20 Paging Bands Channel 30 2-13 FM 2-61 40 50 5KHP-55 Low Radio Band Trap 5KLP-216 Super/Hyper Trap 10 20 7-61 30 40 5KHP-174 Low/FM/Mid Trap 5KVS-5 Channel 5 Sound Trap

Get FREE FASTRAP/90!

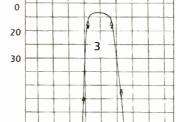
It's a handbook for Techs:

- Explains Negative Trapping
- Explains Pay-TV Tiering
- Explains Positive Trapping
- **Explains Off Air Trapping**
- Specs Over 100 Traps/Filters
- Test Curves All Products
- Worldwide Channel Data

'E COMPLEAT TRAPPER 222 E

FASTRAP/90 **CATALOG/HANDBOOK**

YOUR Custom Traps? You Bet!



5KBP-3 Channel 3 Pole Bandpass Filter

Filters For All Electronic Needs:

CATV, SMATV, In-House TV/LAN, Satellite, LPTV, FM/TV Broadcast, Microwave TV (ITFS/MMDS), RF/MW Communications, Radar, Mobile Radio, Navigation, Electronic Warfare, Medical/Physics Research

MICROWAVE FILTER COMPANY, INC. • 6743 KINNE ST. • E. SYRACUSE, NY 13057 TOLL FREE(US/CAN): 1-800-448-1666 COLLECT(NY/AK/HI): 315-437-3953 FAX: 315-463-1467 TELEX: 249-613

Circle 114 On Reader Service Card

The Cows (continued from page 31)

through Freedom of Information Act requests with the FCC, but the process is slow. I also have access to proposed rules in the Federal Register. FCC Reports and the FCC Record also are locally available, but they show only cases that get appealed to the full Commission. These seem primarily to be obscenity cases.

Reviewing the information I have received, it appears that sometimes the FCC inspector cites a station for violation of a rule section that does not really even exist.

For example, a station was cited for not being able to adjust the transmitter power by remote control (section 73.1410(a) was cited). The rule requiring this capability, however, was deleted in the "reregulation" of remote control. If a station can keep its power within limits without giving the operator control over this function, it appears there was no rule violation. If the station had been operating outside authorized power limits, it should have been cited for that. It wasn't.

So, it would be interesting to see how the FCC interprets the rules during today's inspections. Any examples you can give would be appreciated.

---Harold Hallikainen is president of Hallikainen and Friends and teaches electronics at Cuesta College, San Luis Obispo. He can be reached at 805-541-0200. He can also be reached on Internet at ap621@cleveland.freenet.edu or hhallika@pan.calpoly.edu.

Digital I/O

(continued from page 33)

previous standard specified a balanced output impedance of 100 ohms and an input impedance of 250 ohms (to allow a 4:1 fanout between a single transmitter and multiple receivers); the new proposal calls for matching 110 ohm impedances over the operating frequency range of 100 kHz to 6 MHz, and single transmitter/receiver configurations.

And while many users of digital equipment have suggested a move from threepin, male/female XLR-type connectors to video-style BNCs and 75-ohm source and terminating loads—or even fiber opticsthe new format retains the original XLR proposal.

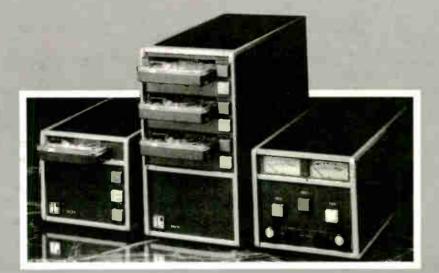
While I can recognize arguments from both sides, I agree with the working group's decision to retain the previously specified connectors and balanced cable. Good-quality, 110-ohm, twisted-pair cable is available from several suppliers—such as Belden 9271-and should be used in preference to conventional audio cable.

These new proposals contained within AES3-199X will only help simplify the interfacing of digital equipment for a great number of broadcasters.

Mel Lambert is principal of Media&Marketing, a consulting service for the professional audio industry. He can be reached at 818-753-9510.

4 YEARS

ITC cartridge machines have established a track record for quality and reliability that is the envy of the industry.



99B Recorder/Reproducer

To prove the point, ITC is DOUBLING our UNCONDITIONAL WARRANTY to 4 YEARS on all of our machines. That's on everything, excepting only the normal wear of heads and pinch rollers.

Delta I Reproducer, Delta III Reproducer, Delta IV Record Amplifier

The ITC Technical Service Staff is available to assure that your ITC product delivers the performance you've come to expect, and that you will not experience the inconvenience and expense of excessive down time if service is ever required.



Series I Recorder/Reproducer



Purchasing an ITC machine may save more money over four years than the cost of a competitive unit.

Want the facts? Call us.

Allied Broadcast Equipment
Audio Broadcast Group
Broadcast Services Company
Broadcast Supply West
Northeast Broadcast Lab

800-622-0022
800-999-9281
800-525-1037
800-426-8434
518-793-2181

In Canada:

Maruno Electronics Ltd. 416-255-9108

For 21 years, ITC has set the standards for cartridge machine quality and performance, providing over 67,000 machines to broadcasters worldwide.

International Tapetronics Corporation

P.O. Box 241

Bloomington, IL 61702-0241

TEL: 309-828-1381 FAX: 309-828-1386



A Line on Audio Nightmares

by Bruce Bartlett

ELKHART, Ind. These true stories will make me look like a dunce. But we've all been there—made mistakes that could have been prevented.

I hope you can benefit from my hindsight and avoid some audio traumas of your own. Most of these stories are from my experiences as a recording engineer, but they also apply to remote broadcasts.

At my first professional recording gig, for example, I was taping a high school choral concert in stereo with two microphones mounted high up on stands. At

the intermission, a choral member tripped over a mic stand and sent the microphone crashing to the floor. I recorded the rest of the concert in mono.

LINE OUT

The moral: Take along spare mics. Tape down stands and cables that are in vulnerable positions. And warn the performers to watch out for the mic stands.

Another horrible experience was the time I recorded a spot for a client. The

recording was done live to a two-track recorder. He was delighted until he heard the playback: Nothing but distortion. The cause? A loose circuit card in the recorder. I had to scramble to find a working machine and re-record the spot, red-faced.

The moral

The moral: Check equipment before the client arrives. Don't assume that it will work reliably just because it has in the past.

At a newly built recording studio, I installed some quality monitor speakers, thinking that they would provide accurate monitoring. Although the mixes sounded great in the control room, they were bassy and muddy when played on almost any other system, such as a home stereo or a radio.

The control room was built by someone who cared more about saving money than doing things right. The walls were thin wood paneling on studs. This is a good way to make a bass trap. The vibrating walls soaked up lowfrequency energy from the monitors, making them sound weak in the bass. I compensated by boosting the lows on the mixing console, which made every recording boomy.

The moral: Read a book or two on studio acoustics before building a studio. Or use near-field monitors. Or equalize the monitor speakers to sound like good headphones.

One Spring evening I was running the sound reinforcement system for a bluegrass festival. Everything was going fine until the last group got on stage. Several singers leaned into the mics at unpredictable times and yelled, distorting the mic preamps and risking tweeter burnout.

The moral: Carry a compressor/limiter to handle unexpected level changes.

No licks

At a rehearsal for a rock concert, I was making a multitrack recording by patching into various busses from the house reinforcement console. Buss one contained bass; I patched it to track one. Buss two contained lead guitar; I patched it to track two, and so on. But when the concert started, the lead guitar signal was missing. The house engineer had re-routed the guitar to another buss without telling me.

The moral: When working with another engineer, agree to inform each other about any changes in signal routing (or grounding)

ing (or grounding).

One evening I was hired to record a celebrity speaking at a lectern. I put a mic on a boom stand about eight inches from the speaker's mouth. That worked fine—until the speaker wandered offmic. I had to re-record the tape, riding gain whenever the speaker walked around. But he still sounded close and distant. And whenever the speaker wanted to make a point, he leaned into the mic and popped it.

The moral: Don't assume that people know how to use microphones. Bring along a lavalier mic and a pop filter.

Later on I recorded another speaker at the lectern. During the tape-editing session a week later, she wanted to correct some stuttered lines by re-recording and splicing them in. But the original recording had reverb from the hall and the

Recording Reminders

Find yourself doing more remotes and recorded spots for your station? You can prevent unnecessary headaches and costly re-recordings if you follow these simple pointers:

- When recording remotes, take along spare mics. Tape down mic stands and cables.
- Carry a compressor/limiter on remotes to handle unexpected level changes.
- Make sure all engineers on a project inform each other about any changes in signal routing or grounding.
- Don't assume that people know how to use microphones. Bring along a lavalier mic and a pop filter to remotes.
- If you find you have to re-record segments of a remote, try to do it on the same day in the same place.
- Carry a microphone pad to prevent input overload distortion. Keep a variety of problem-solving circuits and adapters on hand in case of emergencies.
- When recording directly to DAT, set the DAT tape's write-protect tab immediately after recording. And make a safety copy.
- When recording spots, check all equipment before the client arrives.
 - Make sure you understand room acoustics before you undertake a studio design. This will ensure a true representation of the audio over your monitors. Near-field monitors are also an option.

P.A., so the inserts didn't match. I had to simulate the hall with digital reverb. Also, the speaker had a cold on the day she re-recorded, so her voice didn't match the original.

The moral: Ask the speaker at the event if they might want to re-record anything. If so, try to do it on the same day in the same place.

Too hot

Then there was the time I recorded a rock concert with two mics in the audience. The recording was to be background music to accompany narration about the concert. Even though I didn't exceed a 0 VU recording level, the tape was distorted. The band was so loud, the mic put out a signal hot enough to overload the recorder's mic preamps.

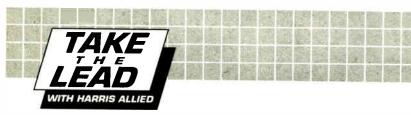
The moral: Carry a microphone pad to prevent input overload distortion (one was described in the *Line Out* article, "Simple Circuits Solve Mic Woes.") In general, have lots of problem-solver circuits and adapters ready to use in emergencies.

Here's one last tale. I had recorded several multitrack mixes onto a DAT tape. When I took a lunch break, I left the tape in the machine and shut off the power on my outlet strip. After lunch I flipped on the power. While I wasn't looking, the DAT recorder had gone into record mode and erased a third of the tape. I had to re-do the mixes.

The moral: Set the DAT tape's write-protect tab immediately after recording. And make a safety copy.

If you have audio nightmares you'd like to relate for the benefit of our readers, drop me a letter at RW. It'll make me feel better to know someone else goofed up.

Bruce Bartlett is a microphone design engineer and technical writer for Crown International. He also is author of the just-published "Stereo Microphone Techniques" from Focal Press. Bruce can be reached at 219-294-8388.



NEW WORLD STANDARD



AIrCorp 500 ProAnnouncer Mic Processor

WHY?

Similar products simply don't have the extra features AirCorp has taken the trouble to build into the 500.

Those special features are far too numerous to list here. But, if you'll call us at the number listed below, we'll tell you every one.

AIRCORP 500 THE WORLD'S CLASS MIC PROCESSOR



FAX 317-962-8961

800-622-0022 IN CANADA 800-268-3817

With expanded staff and services...our lead keeps on growing!

HARRIS ALLIED ©1991

"Call me, I'm interested." Circle 6.

"Send me literature." Circle 128.

Big Paying Job

station can get back to making money again.

These are professionals who save stations a lot of money as they do preventive maintenance and continually "tweak" the equipment for the most efficient operation.

And for all this, salaries often are in the range of \$200 a week. Yes, right now, in 1991.

At any rate, I thought you'd appreciate knowing that the advertisement I quoted came from the January 1931 issue of a magazine called "Amazing Sto-

Broadcast engineers have come a long way in these 50 years, haven't we?

Keeping up with the times

Upon reflection, you may agree that the value the marketplace has put upon our services clearly hasn't kept up with the times.

So, it won't surprise you to hear

about a young fellow who came to me a few years back, asking if he could intern at my station. He seemed quite interested in broadcasting, until he asked at what kind of income he could expect to start.

Well, \$5 an hour (\$200 per week) didn't make it for him. He went elsewhere and broadcasting lost another talented individual.

Until an industry-wide answer for this situation is found, it will continue to be hard to find the new engineers

needed in our industry.

BBS Update: The link that existed between all the engineering echoes has been broken, apparently permanently. MediaNet and RelayNet are still linked, but FidoNet has fallen out of the link.

Barry Mishkind is a consultant and contract engineer in Tucson. He can be reached at 602-296-3797; or on MCI Mail at

Hot Remote Maladi

tip. The identification will ensure that the cables are not mixed up again.

Joe Schloss, CE at KICD in Spencer, Iowa, sent in a satellite solution that has its place in both warm and cold climates. Joe was growing weary of middle-of-thenight calls that the satellite sounded bad, only to find ice on the feed horn of the Cassegrain dish.

Joe solved the problem by placing a clear, non-conductive plastic bag over the feed assembly and securing it with tie wraps. When ice forms, you just shake the plastic bag and the frozen stuff falls off. Joe has had great luck using this same technique on "micro-sats," the 0.75 meter to 1 meter dishes. For those, he wraps the entire dish in a bag.

The reason I mentioned that this idea is great for warmer climates is that the plastic covering discourages bees' nests. We had a station whose satellite signal became unusable right around sunset each day.

You guessed it—the wasps came home to their nest at that time.

The nest alone didn't seem to pose a problem, but the added mass of all those wasps made a great RF attenuator. If you've experienced weird satellite problems, before renting the spectrum analyzer and looking for terrestrial interference, don your beekeeper's suit and look for tenants in the feed horn.

While you're in the transmitter field, the end of June marked the end of the second quarter—have you completed your quarterly tower inspection? Take a few minutes to really inspect your site. Look for things like cracked insulators or missing hardware (Figure 1), as well as the condition of the paint. If the tower paint job is beginning to fade or peel, make a note to budget for re-painting in the 1992 budget.

John Bisset, a principal with Multiphase Consulting, a contract engineering company, can be reached at 703-379-1665.

SUBSCRIPTION/READER SERVICE FORM

Radi® Werld

July 10, 1991 Issue Use until October 10, 1991

FREE Subscription/Renewal Card I would like to receive or continue receiving Radio World

Signature	Date
Please print and include at	information;
Name	Title
Company/Station	
Address	
City	State ZIP
Business Telephone	9 ()

Please circle only one entry for each category: I. Type of Firm
D. Combination AM/FM station F. Rec

Pt Firm
F. Recording studio
G. TV station/teleprod facility
H. Consultant/ind engineer
I. Mfg, distributor or dealer
J. Other______ Combination Afford Mistation
Commercial FM station
Educational FM station
Network/group owner
II. Job Function

D. Programming/production
E. News operations
F. Other (specify) Ownership B. General management C. Engineering

III. Purchasing Authority 2. Specify 3.Approve 1 Recommend

Reader Service

Please first fill out contact informa-tion at left. Then check each advertisement for corresponding number and circle below. NOTE: Circle no more than 15 numbers, otherwise card will not be processed.

QEI QEI QEI QEI QEI QEI QEI QEI

Bring your station into the 90's with CAT-LINK the digital STL/TSL.

"It's a dream system—we get specs like the microwave wasn't even there. CAT-LINK has completely eliminated the STL delay."

Jeff Andrew, WGCI-FM, Chicago

"CAT-LINK solved all our problems in 4 minutes—2 minutes to install each end. Performance has been impeccable."

Paul Christensen, WIVY-FM, Jacksonville, FL

"CAT-LINK makes money for us, and it improves the sound of the station."

Mike Callaghan, KIIS-FM, Los Angeles CA

"CAT-LINK has held up through extreme heat, a hostile RF environment and nasty summer lightning storms."

Dick Byrd, WZGC-FM, Atlanta GA

Two-way multi-channel communications

CAT-LINK digitizes the entire composite signal with no data compression, so you can run the stereo generator and processing at the studio, where they really belong. At the same time, CAT-LINK sends and receives up to four customized auxiliary channels with no crosstalk—SCAs, control channels, voice communications, RS232 data, AM audio, transmitter readings and satellite or remote program feeds. What's more, CAT-LINK gives you extra capabilities like transmitter building surveillance via closed circuit TV and an analog telemetry channel.

Transparent digital transmission

CAT-LINK encodes the fully processed composite signal, then decodes it at the transmitter. You always get full stereo separation, without the phase or amplitude variations that plague two-channel STLs. Dynamic range is up to 84 dB, and your processed composite signal can use virtually all of it. You hear clear, clean, undistorted audio-all the time.

No audible delays

CAT-LINK's real-time digital encode/decode process doesn't introduce audible delays as data compression can. Jocks can monitor on-air without problems.

Flexible signal path options

• 23 GHz

Stations across the country are avoiding 950 MHz problems by using 23 GHz with CAT-LINK. They've stopped worrying about frequency congestion and interference, repeater-induced signal degradation, and fresnel zone clearance fading. 23 GHz dish sizes also reduce wind loading and tower space requirements.

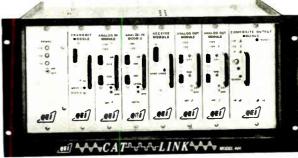
DS1 (T1) Data Line

CAT-LINK is cutting phone bills for stations that don't have a clear microwave path. With CAT-LINK, a single bidirectional DS1 line replaces multiple Class A telco lines, providing multi-channel STL and TSL over the same link. Already available virtually anywhere, DS1 service is getting cheaper every day.

CAT-LINK and its optional fiber optic modem provide direct connection to discrete fiber.

• Twisted Pair

CAT-LINK will drive up to 5000 feet of twisted pair wire without repeaters. Four wires provide full two-way multichannel capabilities.



Turn the weak link in your signal chain into one of the strongest.

Call QEI toll-free at 800-334-9154 for more information on CAT-LINK the digital STL/TSL for the 90's...and beyond.

QEI CORPORATION ONE AIRPORT DRIVE - P.O. BOX 805 - WILLIAMSTOWN, N.J. 08094

> 24 HOUR SERVICE HOTLINE (609) 728-2020 TEL (800) 334-9154 • FAX (609) 629-1751



Circle 142 On Reader Service Card

Radio World®

Broadcast Equipment Exchange

"Broadcast Equipment Exchange" accepts no responsibility for the condition of the equipment listed or for the specifics of transactions made between buyers and sellers.

AMPLIFIERS

Want to Sell

Ramko Primus P-8S/16M distribution amps (8), w/meter and headphone option, never used, \$400 ea. M Sadacca, KCKC-KBON, 740 W 4th St, San Bernardino CA 92410. 714-882-

Carvin FET 900 Mosfet stereo pwr amp, 200 Wkchnl at 8 ohms, sub and ultrasonic switches, variable compressors, bridge mode switch, 3 rack space, 35 lbs, like new, \$400. B Fisher, KPOK, POB 477, Bowman ND 58623. 701-523-3883.

McCurdy DA-504 1×12 amps and PS (6), vgc, rack mount, \$550; RCA BA 44 utility amps, vgc w/connector tray, \$70. B Kuhar, 1543 Eaton Ave, Bethlehem PA 18018. 717-645-8814.

Magnecord CM6K tube mon amp, 10 W, rack mount, rebuilt, \$35; Ramko 1×6 mono DA on rack panel, cln & wrkg, \$75. E Davison, 135 N Illinois, Springfield IL 62702. 217-787-0880.

RENTAL **EQUIPMENT**

At The Price Even The Tightest Budget Can Afford!

AM, FM, AND TV FIELD STRENGTH METERS AUDIO TEST SYSTEM IMPEDANCE BRIDGES TELEPHONE FREQUENCY **EXTENDERS**

And much much more... Call for rates and availability

RADIO RESOURCES 1-800-54-RADIO 1-301-783-0737

Circle 123 On Reader Service Card

Auditronics AUD-1100DAGLC distr amps, \$50 ea; Auditronics AUD-1100-MF 10-input mainframe, \$250; Auditronics AUD-PS60 RM external pwr supply, \$210; Henry USDA 3, \$70 ed 6 mnths. B Lord, Lord Brdcstg, 13313 SE 208th St. Kent WA 98042, 206-631

Crown PL-1 pwr amp (2), black, rack mount, 19" w/handles, 150 W-RMS, 3-yr guarantee, \$300. C Keith, 9 Roxbury, Keene NH 03431.

Bryston 4B 400 W pwr amp, excel cond, 3 yrs old, \$900. R Tiegen, Plum Sound, 335 Merrimac St, Newburyport MA 01950. 508-

Ampex 602 octal plug-in Nuvistor mic preamps 96440-01, (2), \$35 ea; (2) Altec 1588C octal plug-in mic preamps w/xfrmer & phantom, \$20 ea; (2) Altec 1588B octal plug-in mic preamps w/xfrmer, \$10 ea. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840, 401-847-0455.

Bozak CMA-150-2 rack mount pwr amp (4), 150/150 into 8, rebuilt, new PS condensers, smooth hi end for CRM bi-amp monitoring, no fans, excel cond, \$450 ea; BGW Systems The land, excel cond, \$450 ea; BUW Systems 500/D rack mount pwr amp, 450/450 into 4 ohms, rebuilt, new PS caps, call soon & will throw in spare amp module, \$500; (2) Hafler P500 VMOSFET pwr amp, 400/400 into 4 ohms, smooth sound, \$1000/pair; all FOB Miami. P Appleson Studios, 1000 NW 159 Dr, Miami FL 33169. 305-625-4435.

McIntosh MC-2500, black fact seale MC-1091 MC-2500, Diack, ract sealed, \$3475; (2) MC-240, \$1075 ea; (3) MC-40, (2) MC-225, \$575 ea; Grand Integra M510, \$2975; (2) Spectral DMA50, \$1475 ea; Yamaha B-2 V-fet, \$475; Luxman M4000, \$650/BO/trade. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-5543.

Phase Linear 400 stereo 400 W pwr amp, \$400. P Rebmann, WEZY, 1412 E Lime St, Lakeland FL 33801. 813-682-4191.

Dynakit SCA35 integrated amp/preamp, \$125; Shurwood S5000 stereo tube amp/preamp, \$125; Bogan DB130 mono integrated tube amp/preamp, \$75; all excel cond. W Kremer, Kremer Kraft, 301 SW 16th St. Ft Lauderdale FL 33315, 305/524-5652.

Magnecorder amp & portable mixer; Ampex amp & spkr; call for prices. J Schramm, 205-

Want to Buy

Altec 287-F/287-W, any cond; WE amps; Marantz, Ampro, Westrex vacuum tube audio amps; cutter amps; Marantz 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 8-B, 9, 10, 10-B. D deForrest, 7441 Wayne Ave #10-D, Miami Beach FL 33141. 305-866-5401.

RCA OP-5, OP-6, OP-7, BN-2, 80 Series, etc, tube amps & remote mixers. B Davies, Virgo Prods, 5548 Elmer Ave, N Hollywood CA 91601. 818-761-9831.

McIntosh tube tuners, amps, preamps, tubes, working or not, literature, manuals. R Glenn, WJGR, 1718 Shannoa, Wimama FL 22598.

Denon POA8000 (2); Sansui B2301, BA5000, C2301. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-5543.

Scully '100' recorders, record/play amplifiers, 8, 16, 24 track heads. Sequoia Electronics, 1131 Virginia Ave, Campbell CA 95008. 408-866-8434.



THE BEST DEALS ON QUALITY **REBUILT & BRAND NEW BROADCAST EQUIPMENT**

We BUY & TRADE equipment too! Please phone or send for our latest flyer.

10:00AM-6:00PM EST

804-974-6466 FAX 804-974-6450 1305-F Seminole Trail Charlottesville, VA 22901

Circle 26 On Reader Service Card

ANTENNAS & TOWERS

Want to Sell

Kintronics 25 W isoccupler tuned to 92.0, \$1500. N Hunter, KTGL, 3201 Pionems Blvd, Lincoln NE 68502, 402-483-6814.

Phelps Dodge CFM-HP-8 8-bay antenna on 93.3, BO. C Springer, KLMR, POB 890, Lamar CO 81052. 719-336-2206.

Phasemaster T-14000-A rotary phase converter, input 230 V, output 230 V, idle amp 30, used 9 months. L Wayne, WVOD, POB 2059, Manteo NC 27954. 919-473-1993.

Collins 37CP 6-bay antenna tuned to 97.1, 1 bay needs repairs, \$150. B Gagne, KTCZ-FM, 100 N 6th, Minneapolis MN 55110. 612-339-

Phelps Dodge CFMHP-5 5-bay FM, 3 1/8" line, 96.1 MHz, all hardware, like new, \$7000; Rohn 55 100' galvanized twr w/guy wires, top and bottom plates, turnbuckles, hardware, anti-twist arms, vgc, \$3000; 60′ 1 5/8 air die-lectric coax xmission line w/flanges on each end, \$750. Lonnie, KCMB, 1009-C Adams Ave, LaGrande OR 97850. 503-963-3405.

Radio Systems CP-15 couplers (12), wired wro 3-phase cable and disconnect plug, ex-cel cond. R Rossman, WEHR, 103 Daniel Bldg, 2766 W College Ave, State College PA 18801. 814-865-9568.

Harris/ERI Sky-Gain FMWH-1AE 1-bay FM antenna, gd cond, used 2 yrs, tuned to 92.7 MHz, \$500, buyer pick up. M Gollub, WMJS, Box 547, Prince Frederick MD 20678. 301-535-

Rohn 25 base insulator, never used, \$300/BO+shipping; LAPP 14855 base insu-lator, never used, \$300/BO+shipping. B Cruser, WJRZ, 20-6 Jamestowne, Toms River NJ 08753. 908-286-0411.

FM ANTENNAS RCA isocoupler, tuned to 97.7, can retune, 1 5/8 EIA flange. G Fuller, WKKR, Box 2329, Opelika AL 36801. 205-745-4656.

DB 224 4-bay, tuned to 155.220, \$250; DB 304 8-bay, tuned to 155.380, \$350; DB 224 4-bay, tuned to 155.880, \$250; DB 201, tuned to 35.060, \$125; all gd cond. H Widsten, KGNB/KNBT, 1540 Loop 337 N, New Braunfels TX 78130, 512-625-7311.

Phelps Dodge CFM-LP-4 4-bay antenna, 94.3 MHz, radomes on tower, \$2000; 490' 1 5/8" coax on tower, 2 yrs old, excel cond, connectors incl, \$5/ft. B Brewer, KOKL, 410 W 6th, Okmulgee OK 74447. 918-756-3646.

Jampro JHPC-5, 5-bay FM antenna, tuned to 104.3 MHz, unused, \$8000 FOB. D Peluso, KJUL-FM, 2880 E Flamingo Rd #E, Las Vegas NV 89121. 702-732-2200.

FM - ANTENNAS

Designed and built for your frequency. Choose from 1 to 12 bays and five power levels. Fi-nancing available. Call Jimmie Joynt at S.W.R. 800/279-3326

Ampex 350, 351 electronics knobs, excel cond, Irg \$5, small \$2.50. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840, 401-847-0455.

Phelps Dodge EC-FM2 CP antenna (3), tuned to 92.1, 98.3, 99.3, w/radomes, BO. NW Ariz Brdcst Eng, 602-753-1995.

Aeromotor 17" face, 195' on ground, ready for pickup, gd cond, wall hardware & some insulators, \$1500. T Edmisson, WDKN-FM, 106 E College St, Dickson TN 37055. 615-446-

CP antenna 3-bay tuned to 93.9, 200' 1 5/8" coax, solid dielectric, BO. D Jordan, WDTM, POB 3417, Jackson TN 38503. 901-668-1153.

Rohn 320' tower, 18" face, lighting, hardware, 7 yrs old, excel cond, ready to ship, \$9000. R McBride, KTFA, POB 820, Bridge City TX 77611, 409-735-7173

cel cond. \$1600. R Thomson, KDKR, 1167 W velina, Mesa AZ 85202. 602-897-9300. ARCO rotary 3-phase converter, 208/230 V will support 3 kW xmtr, excel cond, \$275. D Heinan, KYKA-FM, 1214 W Lincoln Ave, Yakima WA 98902. 509-452-7997.

Moseley PCL-505, tuned to 949.0 MHz, ex

Vacuum CAP ATUs used in 4-tower 50 kW DA, as group or individually, BO; 50 kW 4-tower CSP phasor w/control panel & all vacu-um capacitors, new in '83, BO. J Bisset, Mul-tiphase, Falls Church VA. 703-379-1665.

EIA Flanges 3-1/8" rigid coax line, (20) 20' pieces, 50 ohm, stored indoors, \$200 ea; 3-1/8" rigid coax line w/Marmon type flanges (10) 20' lengths, \$180 ea. L Bruce, WBMX, 3 Fenway Plaza, Boston MA 02215. 617-236

Gates/ERI FMA-8B 8-bay horiz on 94.5 MHz, complete, BO/trade on low pwr FM xmtr. F Hollon, Rt 1 Box 72, Plymouth IL 62367. 217-

190' self-supporting tower, 150' to platform w/40' of 45G, BO. A Baron, 211 Front, Lynden WA 98264. 206-354-5252.

Andrew LDF5-50A 150' 7/8" w/(2) female 75AN fittings, \$440; 300' 1/2" Andrew LDF4-50, \$300; Cablewave 130' 1/2" foam, \$130; 60' 7/8" foam wfiemale 75AN, \$150; 170' An-60 '/6" foam whemale '/5AN, \$150; 170' Andrew FHJ4-50B 1/2" foam, \$170; 300' 1-5/8" Andrew HJ7-50A air dielectric wi(2) flanged fittings, \$2000. L Bawinkel, WWJQ/WJQK, \$658 143rd Ave, Holland MI 49423. 616-394-

Motorola 22' fiberglass 2-way antenna, \$200/trade for ham rig. J Schloss, KICD, 2600 N Hiway Blvd, Spencer IA 51301. 712-262-

Coaxial Cable, 1-5/8", gas fed, 280', (1) piece w/connectors, \$1400; Jampro 4-bay, 92.1 MHz, w/standard leg brackets, \$5950. G O'Rear, WZEW, POB 2608, Mobile AL 36652. 205-432-0102.

MORE BAYS AVAILABLE

All warranted, tuned

and tested

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.

5046 Smoral Road (315) 488-1269 Syracuse, NY FAX (315) 488-1365

Stainless G-17 galvanized unpainted tower

(4), 1965' ea, expandable to 300', w/base in-sulators & Phillystran guys, on ground, excel cond, new in '83, \$1000 ea. J Bisset, Mul-tiphase, Falls Church VA. 703-379-1685.

350' tower, 24" face, 7 yrs old, w/lights & beacon, gd cond, you disassemble & transport, \$10,000. C Shank, KSKU-FM, 106 N Main St, Hutchinson KS 67501. 316-665-5758.

Dummy loads, FM oil cooled, several to choose from, 1, 2.5, 5 kW; Also 75 kW AM,

4 port motorized RF switch, 3-1/8", 78 port

patch panel 3-1/8", Goodrich Ent. 11435 Man

derson St, Omaha NE 68164, 402-493-1886

Want to Buy

FM TOWERS WANTED

Does your station need to pay

tion? Sell us your tower, lease

back its use. Purchase price

212-582-2063

Christian station needs 12 bay L pwr FM circ

polorized antenna between 91.5 and 93.5 MHz, also need 1 5/8" air coax 160-180' wlor

without connectors. K Diebel, KTJC, 1207 1/2 Louisa St, Rayville LA 71269.

Jampro, Shively, ERI 3-bay FM tuned to 106.3, w/ or w/out deicers/radomes, capable of 7,500 W. L. Maierhofer, WTGC/WUNS, 101 Armory Blvd, Lewisburg PA 17837. 717-523-3271.

AUDIO PRODUCTION

Want to Sell

Ramko Primus RS-1616 audio/data routing

switchers (2), never used, remote cntrl avail, \$1000 ea. M Sadacca, KCKC-KBON, 740 W

4th St, San Bernardino CA 92410. 714-882-

Lyrec TJM 4 tape timer, 15 ips, \$50. P Cibley, Cibley Music, 138 E 38 St, NY NY 10016. 212-986-2219

based on tower cash flow.

debt, buy new equip , maybe buy another sta

\$1,500

2.300

3,150

4,000

1 BAY

2 BAY

3 BAY

4 BAY

Radio Systems/Audiometrics TM-2 studio elec timer, to 9:59:59, front panel/remote, manual/machine start, stop & reset, rarely used, mint cond. \$100, J Newman, Box 1211 Newport RI 02840, 401-847-0455

Delta Lab DL-4 space rack mount effects

Delta Lab DL-4 space rack mount effects processor w/variable delay, flange, double and echo effects and more, \$200/BO; Aphex Type C aural exciter, single rack space, variable controls add brightness and audio intelligibility, unbalanced 1/4" and RCA connectors, excel cond, \$175/BO. B Fisher, KPOK, COR 477, ENGRAD N. DESCA 278, 523, 2862, 28

POB 477, Bowman ND 58623, 701-523-3883.

Howe phase chaser w/manual, \$800. B Downs, KTSR, Box 3248, Bryan TX 77805. 409-846-1150

Orban 424A stereo complimiter/deesser/noise gate, excel vocal processor, brdcst quality, \$650; Orban 674A para-graphic cross-EQ, \$850; both new cond. Jeff, 15106-A Frederick Rd Box 309, Rockville MD 20850.

Eventide Clockworks 1745M digital delay line, balanced outs (2), needs work, \$300. S Russell, 60510 Klett Dr, Decatur MI 49045.

UREI 813B studio mons, \$2200. R Tiegen, Plum Sound, 335 Merrimac St, Newburyport MA 01950. 508-465-5653.

Radio Design Labs pods to make (2) conquest list, \$14,000 all FOB. D Peluso, KJUL-FM, 2880 E Flamingo Rd #E, Las Vegas NV 89121. 702-732-2200.

Shure SE30 gated mixer, \$185. G Wachter, KFYI, 631 N 1st Ave, Phoenix AZ 85003. 602-

CASSETTES - CARTS - REELS

J & I AUDIO/VIDEO

A wholesaler in the Radio and Television market. Now running SPECIALS on audio and video: BASF CASSETTES - AMPEX R-R's AUDIOPAK, FIDELIPAC & 3M CARTS For more information person-to-person collect: Kris Elliot at 818-992-4288 or write to:J&l Audio/Video 20899 Kelvin Pl., Woodland Hills, CA 91367

Circle 109 On Reader Service Card

Fostex 3180 stereo reverb, will trade for UREI 920-16 cooper time cube. J Roper, Imperial Sound, 383 N Studio St, Terre Haute IN 47803. 812-877-2663.

Eventide BD-932 stereo brdcst audio delay; Orban 245E stereo synthesizer; both excel cond, w/manual, H Ginsberg, WMEE/WOHK, 2915 Maples Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46816. 219-447-

Tascam 10, 12×4×2 prod console w/add'l input modules, \$1100; Tascam series 70 4-trk 1/2" R-R, \$900. A Williams, CKCK/CKIT, 306-

Valley Gate-X 4-chnl noise gate, like new, BO. J Claybrook, WERC/WMJJ, 530 Beacon Pkwy W, Birmingham AL 35729. 205-942-9600.

Digital LED up timer (5), 2", self-pwrd, \$5750 ea prepaid, UPS. D Peluso, KJUL FM, 2880 E Flamingo Rd Ste E, Las Vegas NV 89121. 702-732-2200.

dbx 21 type II NR decoder, \$35. D Bailey, Rock Shoppe Prod, 3422 Beech St, Rowlett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

Want to Buy

Burwen TNE-7000, state price and cond. A Reis, REIS Inc. 308 Eastgate Ct, New Lenox

Tube limiters, compressors and EQs: Fair-child 660/670; Teletronix/UREI LA2A, LA3A; Pultec; MAVEC; Lang; API; etc.; also, other tube signal processing equip. J Kreines DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy Ave Millbrook AL 36054, 205-285-6179,

Teac AN60, AN80, AN100 Dolby noise reduction unit, R McDonald, Mission Bordno, 5231 Horton, Mission KS 66207, 913-722-2677.

Heavy Duty Replacement Transformers. DC Filter chokes and capacitors for AM & FM transmitters manufactured by: AEL, CCA, CSI, COLLINS, CONTEL, CONTINENTAL, BAUER, GATES, GE HARRIS, ITA, MCMARTIN, RAYTHEON, RCA, SINGER, SINTRONIX, WILKINSON.

Many other models also available.



FAST Delivery and FREE Technical Support.

Circle 55 on Reader Service Card

-Write For Free List-5869 WAYCROSS AVENUE, EL PASO, TEXAS 79924

(915) 751-2300 FAX: (915) 751-0768



ERI FML 3-bay tuned to 103.1 FM, 6 yrs old, \$2500. C Cooper, WOSM, 4720 Radio Rd, Ocean Springs MS 39564. 601-432-1032.

AUDIO ... WTB

Burwen TNE7000A or comparable. T Young, Bible Brdcsting Network, 1300 N Battlefield Bivd, Chesapeake VA 23320. 804-547-7376.

TFT EBS Syst, complete, on-air & prod 5/6/10 chnl audio console, FM mod mon & SS unit, (2) flanges for 1 5/8 Celwave cable, gas port & gas barrier, limiter, solid state. Spanish Cultural Network, WNZN-FM, Carr Vieja del Vigia #83, Ponce PR 00731. 809/640-1588.

UREI BL-40 modulimiter manual & schemat ics, will pay postage & copy charges. P Hess, WPPJ, 134 Derwent Dr, Pittsburgh PA 15237. 412-366-1249.

ANTED DEAD OR ALIVE! PULTEC EQ'S

Fairchild & Teletronix Limite mann, Telefunken, AKG, reumann, reierunken, AKG, RCA, & Schoeps microphones. Tube McIntosh or Marantz amps & pre-amps. Sontec, ITI, & Lang EQs. Neve or API equipment. Boyes of old tubes: Lies ment. Boxes of old tubes; Urei, Orban, United Audio, DBX, & other outboard gear. Ampex ATR 102s or 104s. Parts for MCI JH110/114 recorders. Alter 604s/crossovers/Tannoy speak Altec ers, JBL 2231; Altec 288h drivers; Misc. equipment of all types.

Dan Alexander Audio 5935 Market St. Oakland, CA 94608 1-(415) 644-2363 FAX: 1-415-652-4022

Vintage tube amps, preamps, EQs, compressors by Altec, Collins, Marantz, MacIntosh, RCA, WE, etc. W Kremer, Kremer Kraft 301 SW 16th St, Ft Lauderdale FL 33315. 305-524-5652.

dbx 941/942 Type II NR encode/decode m ule. R Burton, Audio Rents, 7237 Santa Monica Blvd, Hollywood CA 90046. 213-874-1000.

Ham radio operators looking for surplus audio processors, mixers & mics, as well as other inexpensive gear that could help bdct engrs play radio at home among enthusiasts for vintage AM. Please write wolferings. WA3AUB, Box 73, West Friendship MD 21794-0022

AUTOMATION EQUIP

Want to Sell

Scully 255 FT (3), new heads, gd cond, \$700; Criterion R/P; FAT wire phone system, BO. R Remington, KMTX, 516 Fuller Ave, Helena MT 59624. 406-442-0400.

Harris 9000 controller, (5) Otari ARS-1000 R-R, (5) SMC 350 Carousels, \$5500. S King, KATP, 7701 I-40 W Ste 660, Amarillo TX 79160.

Cetec/Shafer 90Z I/O cards and cables (5), for Revox A77 reel PBs, \$75 ea/\$300 all. B Spitzer, KKLS/KKMK, Box 460, Rapid City SD 57701 605-343-6161.

Gates SP-10 auto system w/dialer; (2) Gates SC48 seq auto controllers; (2) switchers/mon panels; Carousel 252; (2) Gates 55 stack cart players, one for parts; all BO. M McDaniel, WBTO, Linton IN 47441. 812-847-9830.

Schafer 901 Brain, (3) Audiofiles, (5) Carousels, (5) racks. R Hull, KCOL-KIMN, 1612 W Laporte Ave, Ft Collins CO 80521.

Sono-Mag DP-1, complete system, on air, (5) Carousels, (4) reels, delay news rcrdr, (5) racks, logger, printer, CRT mon, remote control, Audicord stereo cart rcrdr w/tones, \$10,000. M Rhoades, KTTK, POB 1232, Lebanon MO 65536. 417-588-1435.

SMC system, (6) 350 RS Carous s. (6) racks. DP-1, AS 20, on and wrkg, \$3500. E Dulaney, KYKK, 619 N Turner, Hobbs NM 88240. 805-297-4969.

Harris System 90, 7-day clock, (2) 48 tray mo-no instacarts, (2) 750 iTC clear text log, on air, BO/all or part. G Fuller, WKKR, Box 2329, Opelika AL 36801. 205-745-4656.

SMC ESP2, (6) Otari reels, (2) Carousels, (4) racks, control system, dual play cart and printer, excel cond, 2 yrs old, BO. L James, KYQQ-FM, POB 650, Wichita KS 67201. 316-265-

SMC MSP-1 2,000 event contrilr, USI-1 satel lite interface, (4) SMC 450 Carousels, (3) sngl-play decks, in (2) rolling racks, \$13,500. D Kel-ty, KWPN, Box 84, West Point NE 68788. 402ly, KWPN, 372-5423.

SMC DS-20 automation switcher, as is, \$250. E Stanley, KBTO, Box 12, Bottineau ND 58318. 701-228-2483.

Shafer 901/902, (2) Carousels, (3) R-R, (3) racks, fair cond, needs minor repairs, \$4500+shipping. R Huckeby, KJLF, 973 N Main St, Butte MT 59701. 406-723-4006.

Format Sentry FS12C, compl 24-chnl w/computer, 1 yr old, (4) 350B Carousels, (3) Otari ARA1000 reels, (2) SMC 700 series dual-tray cart machines, BO. Z Huffmaster, KSCC, POB 191, Berryville AR 72616. 501-521-0104.

Conex CS-25 dual 25 Hz tone sensor w/mar KSAK 1551 ual, excel cond, \$300. B Watson, KSAK, 1551 E Amhr, W Covina CA 91792. 714-946-6249.

BPI RS-50 random cntrilr for SMC 250 Carousel, \$60; SMC PDC-3 automation clock, n \$250 F Stanley, KBTO, Box 12, Bottineau ND 58318. 701-228-2483.

SMC DP-1 mono, w/programmer, AS-16 switcher, (7) 250RS Carousels, (2) Twintape P/Bs, wrkg when removed, sell whole/part, \$1500/BO. B Holtan, KVOX, Box 97 Country \$1500/BO. B Holtan, KVOX, Box 97 Country Rd 75, Moorhead MN 56561. 218-233-1522.

Format Sentry w/Commodore 64, \$2500; (2) IGM Go Carl 24, \$2000 ea; (3) Audicord S Series carl PB, \$500 ea; (4) Otari ARS-1000 reel reproducers, \$850 ea; reel sensor, \$100; (2) racks for above, \$300 ea; or complete 6-yrracks for above, \$500 ea; or complete 6-yr-old system, \$11,000+shipping. B Toole, KGVO, 127 N Higgins #107, Missoula MT 59802. 406-721-1290

IGM 48-tray stereo instacarts (3), plus cables, on-air, \$4250 ea/\$12,000 all. T Hansen, 805-438-3221.

SMC MSP 12, complete satellite/music auto system, dual cart PB, dual SMC 452 stereo cart Carousels, CRT, 2000-event memory, used 6 months, half price. D Carpenter, KKSR, Box 699, St Cloud MN 56302. 612-253-9600.

BE Control 16, 3,000 events wl(2) 42-tray & (1) 78-tray IGM 60 Cart Ils, (4) Scully playdecks if desired, (3) racks incl CRT, printer, spares, you ship, BO. D Brown, KVLE-FM, POB CC, Page AZ 86040. 303-641-3225.

IGM Basic A control, separate cards, pwr supply reg 5 V at 30 amps, +&-15 V & 24 V, (2) IGM 42-tray go-carts, equip racks. D Gander, KDUZ/KKJR, Box 10, Hutchinson MN 55350. 612-587-2140.

Schaefer 903A a (4) ITC 750 R-R, (2) Audiofile IIA, keyboard, printer, remote panel w/50' cable, BO. B Bolton, WCBH, Casey IL 62420. 217-932-4900.

Harris System 900, (5) Otari ARS-1000 R/R, (4) Go Carl 24-carl Carousels, (2) ITC Deita II PB carts, (2) Micropolis disk drives, system controller, (4) Audicord PB carts, Audicard R/PB cart, gd working cond, just removed from service, BO. J Bisset, Multiphase, Falls Church VA. 703-379-1665.

Schafer 8000 computer automation controller w/Lear-Siegler ADM-3A CRT terminal, logging printer, (2) blue Schafer racks, SMC Carousel, many parts, all manuals & documentation, can run 24 total sources, \$1200. G Gaskey, KWHO, 261 Main St, Weed CA 96094. 916-29-29-29

IGM 48-tray stereo instacarts (3), all cables currently on air, \$4250 ea/\$12,000 all. T Han KWSP, POB 3810, San Luis Obispo CA

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Holding company seeks to acquire manufac-turers, communications & leasing firms, turnarounds our specialty, strict confidentiality. Acquisitions, 730 W Main, Louisville KY 40202.

Profitable LPTV group owner w/proven track record seeks debt, debt/equity or lease investment for major expansion, excel collateral. John, Republic Broadcasting, 502-568-4449.

CAMERAS (VIDEO)

Want to Sell

nic AK-7150 3-tube brdcst ENG cam-Panasonic AK-730 3-tube brides R-V3 2-tube era head (2), case, no lens or VF, \$400 ea; Sony DXC-1200 Tinicon color cam compl stu-dio pckg (2), \$450 ea; Hitachi 3-tube; Ampex 3-tube; (2) Norelco PC-70 compl. J Krepol, 7 Dustin Dr, Wilmington DE 19703. 302-798-4076.

Sony M2 3-tube MF Saticon camera, 12x lens, new, very lw hrs, \$2600/BO. R Jensen, Telecable Prod, 5812 21st St, Radue WI 53406. 414-632-3131.

JVC KY-1900, AC pwr & chrgr, 10×1 zoom, vy lw hrs, \$940; JVC GX-5700, sgl tube, 10×1 zoom, batt chrgr, \$570. K Schmidt, Bristol Prod, 2401 Bristol Ct SW, Olympia WA 98502. 206-754-4260

Want to Buy

Early TV cameras for collection, studio & portable, also need tripods & camera heads. A Weiner, WREM, 14 Prospect Dr, Yonkers NY 10705. 914-423-6638.

CART MACHINES

Want to Sell

ITC SP stereo cart reproducers (3), w/Straight Wire Audio elec, \$1000 ea/\$1950 all; Audicord DL series cart rcrdr/reproducer stereo, 1 yr old, w/manual, \$1000. B Shannon, WKZA, 5158 Countryside Dr, McKean PA 16426. 814-

REPAIR — REFURBISHMENT

Direct Factory Cartidge Machine Repair Service Upgrades or Refurbishment All Work Warranted

Call The ITC Technical Service Department Toll-Free at

> (800) 447-0414 (309) 828-1381

International Tapetronics Corporation 2425 South Main Street Bloomington, IL 61704



Ampex AG-600 stereo, rack mount, \$250. B Kuhar, 1543 Eaton Ave, Bethlehem PA 18018.

EXPERT REVOX REPAIRS

Turnarounds — Competitive 15 ips mod. for A&B77's \$35

pstan shaft resurfacing, S IM TECHNICAL ARTS

30 Music Sq. W. #5 Nashville, TN. 37203 (615) 244-6892

Ampex 350 1/2-trk mono, 14" reel transport and Lang SS R/P elec, \$450+freight. N Mis-haan, POB 335, Lynbrook NY 11563. 516-582-

Magnefax 652-1, 2-trk high speed R-R dupl, very lw hrs, spare set heads, like new, BO; also, Ampex tape. L Schmitz, Soundtrax, 315-C Howard Ave, Rockville MD 20850. 301-279-

Ampex ATR 700, 75/15, in case, \$800'BO; (6)
Revox A77 w/rack mounts, \$300'ea/BO; (2)
Metrotech 1050 stereo PB, BO; (6) Scully 270
stereo PB, take 14" reels, BO; Schafer/Teac
rack mount stereo R/P, BO, M McDaniel,

WBTO, Linton IN 47441. 812-847-9830.

Pioneer RT 701, 1/4-trk rordr, 7" reel capaci

Ploneer HT 701, 14-trk fcror, "reel capaci-ty, gd cond, excel freq response, heads gd shape, \$150+shipping; Pioneer 700 and 900 series open reel rcrdr parts: main switch as-sembly, (5) brake bands, (5) push botton knobs, (3) reel holder knobs, (3) reel base screws, (3) reel base springs, \$100/all+shipping. J Heldman, 812-237-3255.

Revox A77 (3), PB only, fair cond, \$225 ea. B Spitzer, KKLS/KKMK, Box 460, Rapid City SD 57701. 605-343-6161.

Scully 270 mon 2-trk, auto-reverse, 3 3/4 or 7 1/2, \$1000. R Evans, Cable Music Network, 156 Prospect St, Wilkes-Barre PA 18702. 800-

743-1221.

717-645-8814.

1338

ITC SP stereo PB w/Indy audio card installed (2), \$700 ea; ITC R/P w/SWA playback card, \$850. D Irwin, KJAZ, 1131 Harbor Bay Pkwy, Alameda CA 94501. 415-769-4800.

Sparta, (4) decks w/(3) tones PB, spare deck, \$600. L Beigel, On-Cue Rcrdng, POB 85042, Los Angeles CA 90072. 800-726-9813.

Tapecaster 700-P PB, \$100/BO; Harris 90-1 R/P, \$600/BO; Criterion PB, \$150/BO. M McDaniel, WBTO, Linton IN 47441. 812-847-9830.

Harris 994-7995-001, mono, \$250/BO. L Fuss, WDTL, POB 159, Fayetteville GA 30214. 404-460-6159.

ITC SP, mono, \$200; (2) ITC SP, mono & stereo, wout cards or heads, \$50 ea; ITC RP, mono, \$250; ITC RP, mono, wout case or cue detect card, \$175. P Walkowiak, WWWM. POB 167581, Oregon OH 43616. 419-255-1470.

Sonv TC228 8-trk R/P w/16 blank carts, cin kg, \$50; WE KS19522L1 recorder/coupler, er interface between cart ma & phone line, new, \$50. E Davison, 135 N Il-linois, Springfield IL 62702. 217-787-0880.

Fidelipac CTR12 stereo play (4), \$1442 ea; Fidelipac ESD10 eraser/splice finder, never used, in box, \$900. K Fink, WZLI-FM, POB 106, Toccoa GA 20577. 404-886-7106.

Audicord A-21 R/P, \$300. G Milsteen, WTYN-AM, 1241 E Lakeshore Dr, Landrum SC 29356. 803-457-3588.

Audi-Cord CS26, BO. NW Ariz Brdcst Eng, 602-753-1995.

BE 3000A delay R/P, mono, rack mount, brand new, \$1900; BE 3000, (1) R/P, (2) PB only, mono, excel cond, new heads & pinch rollers, R/P for \$1500, PB for \$1000 ea; Harris Criterion 90 mono cartridge R/P, \$500; Audi-Cord A Series mono R/P, gd cond, on air, \$1000. D Kelty, KWPN, Box 84, West Point NE 68788. 402-372-5423.

Sparta Century (3), w/parts machine & extra boards, \$300/all. B Mayben, WKXJ, POB 91, S Pittsburg TN 37380. 615-837-5544.

ITC ESLIV, gd cond, you ship, \$500/BO. C Cullett, WGAN/WMGX, 200 High St, Portland ME 04101, 207-774-4561.

Sparta cart-delay machine, like new, \$500; Spotmaster 505, (2) R/P & (1) play only, gd cond, \$200 ea. R Meyers, Benchmark Comm, 4700 SW 75 Ave, Miami FL 33155. 305-264-

BE Spotmaster (2), stereo, primary, secon dary, tertiary cue tones, auto fast forward, lw hrs, excel cond: 3200 PS R/P, \$1600; 3200 PS play only, \$850; \$2250/both. L Wagner, ARN, POB 1788, Orlando FL 32802. 407-299-1299. \$850: \$2250/hoth I Wagner ARN.

ITC 3D triple-play deck 1 cue, w/matched WRA record amp, rebuilt & updated pwr supply, heads, bearings, etc, free PR&E interface box if needed, \$2150 FOB Miami. P Appleson Studios, 1000 NW 159 Dr, Miami FL 33169, 305-625-4435.

Audicord 3-deck mono PB; Audicord mono R/P, mint cond; ITC R/P premium delay, mint cond; ITC R/P stereo witones; (5) stereo Audicord cart machines. J Phillips, WZOM, 408 1/2. Clinton, Defiance OH 43512. 419-782-

P Rebmann, WEZY, 1412 E Lime St, Lakeland FL 33801. 813-682-4191.

CASSETTE & REEL-TO-REEL RECORDERS

Want to Sell

Ampex 96440-01 plug-in Nuvistor mic preamps for 602 ccrdrs, \$35 ea; Ampex 351 full-trk head stack, complete, excel cond, \$75. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840. 401-847-0455.

ITC 750, transport and stereo R/P elec, 2-trk, 7.5 and 3.75, wrkg when removed, \$500. M Friend, WTJV, Box 711, Charlottesville VA 22901. 804-924-0885.

AIWA Excelia XD-001 RDAT rordr, remote AIWA Excella XD-001 RDAT rcrdr, remote cntrl, 110:100 VAC pwr adptr, Engl instruct manual, records at 44.1 kHz from digital SPDIF input, excel cond, \$935; Tascam DA-50 RDAT rcrdr, remote cntrl, +4 and -10 dBm analog I/O, coaxial and optical digital interfaces, records at 44.1 or 48 kHz from analog and digital inputs, excel cond, \$1350. R Streicher, 818-359-8012.

Scully C-100 series 16-trk 2" tape w/meter bridge and tape counter, \$4500. A Tedeocili, Vault Studios, 106 N Page Ave, Endicott NY 13760. 607-748-4762.

Sony TC-850 2-trk 3-motor reel, \$300/trade pro sound equip; dbx 1bx series III range ex-pander, \$125/trade for mics. B Wilson, 212 Southside Ave, Louisville KY 42718. 502-789-

Fostex A-8 LR 1/4" 8-trk rcrdr/reproducer, nev cond, \$850. R Simmons, Stonewall Brdcst, POB 50124, Austin TX 78763. 512-476-5200.

Technics 1506 US 1/2-trk stereo tape ma-chine, new heads, \$600. P Cibley, Cibley Mu-sic, 138 E 38 St, NY NY 10016. 212-986-2219 Tescam T-264OMS and T-2640/2S dupl.

forms 8x3 slave duping system, vgc, recelly serviced. R Robinson, 203-269-4465.

Revox B-77 open reel rcrdr, 7.5 and 15 ips 1/2trk, w/direct-input and tape-edit modification improved output amp, remote cntrl, vari-spe cntrllr, hrd fiber travel case, excel cond, \$1150/BO; Revox B-77, 7.5 and 15 ips 1/4-trk, \$1150/BO; Revox B-77, 73 and 15 lip 1-414, direct-input mod, improved output amp, hrd fiber travel case, excel cond, \$750/BO. R Streicher, 818-359-8012.

Stellavox SP-7, stereo & center rack, manual, PSU, flight case, \$1300/trade. C Collins, QI Prod, 30 W 21st St, NY NY 10010. 212-243-

Ampex AG440-2, 351-2 w/Inovonics 360 amps, AG 440 R/P amps, new AG 440 50 Hz motor, misc heads, parts & motors, Plus PC 2 video char gen & 16mm film editing gear. B Lindahl, 10680 SW Wedgewood, Portland OR 97225, 503-644-9643.

HEAD RELAPPING/ REPLACEMENT

All tape and film formats 30 years experience



Palatine, IL 60067 708-358-4622

Technics RS1506, 1/4", 1/2-trk, high spenew heads, \$600. P Cibley, Cibley Music, E 38th St, NY NY 10016. 212-986-2219.

Radio Syst RsDat rordr, used 6 mnths, \$2000. B Lord, Lord Brdcstg, 13313 SE 208th St. Kent WA 98042. 206-631-2374.

Magnecord 1022 stereo open re-Magnecord 1021 mono open reel, BO. H Widsten, KGNB/KNBT, 1540 Loop 337 N, New Braunfels TX 78130. 512-625-7311.

Ampex 351 bridging input xfrmrs B-17331-1 (2), \$20 ea; (1) Ampex bridging input 4580116-10, \$20; (5) Ampex 440 bridging input 4580200-01, \$35 ea. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840, 401-847-0455.

Revox PR-99 MKII 1/2-trk stereo reproducers (5), new in carton, \$1500 ea FOB. D Peluso, KJUL-FM, 2880 E Flamingo Rd #E, Las Vegas NV 89121. 702-732-2200.

Sony DTC-1000 DAT R/P (4), excel cond, BO B Evans, KBAC-FM, 740A St Michaele, Santa Fe NM. 505/471-7110.



RESTORE ORIGINAL PE TO YOUR PATCH BAYS

\$34.95 Ea.

VERTIGO RECORDING SERVICES vd #116 15 Magnolia BIVd. #116 818-907-3161 th Hollywood, CA 91607 FAX: 818-784-3763

Technics SLP-550 CD player, pro quality, au tecnnics SLP-590 CD player, pro quality, au-to rord level, edits cassette rordings, \$325; combo Teac AD-5 CD & auto-reverse cassette deck, auto dub from CD to cassette, \$325. Jeff, 15106-A Frederick Rd Box 309, Rockville MD 20850. 301-340-0466.

Ampex AG-350 mono, \$500; AG440 mono, \$500: 3M M-56 8-chnl 1" full remote w/tape \$500; 3M M-56 8-chnl 1" full remote wrtape stock, \$2900; Sony TC854-4S wldbx 154, \$900; Crown SX-701, \$250; Crown 800TX 4-chnl, \$300; Telex series 235 R-R stereo tape dup syst, (1) master w/spare, (4) slaves, new cond, \$600/BO, J Krepol, 7 Dustin Dr, Wil-mington DE 19703. 302-798-4076.

Ampex 351 FT mono head-stack, housing, gate, cables, excel cond, \$70. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840, 401-847-0455.

ITC 99B stereo w/ELSA, 2 yrs old, all tones \$2800. B Downs, KTSR, Box 3248, Bryan TX 77805. 409-846-1150

Scully 225 reproducer 1/2-trk stereo, BO. NW Ariz Brdcst Eng, 602-753-1995.

Ampex 351, (2), 30667-01-C, Simpson VU meters, excel cond, \$40 ea. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840, 401-847-0455.

Tascam 34, like new, \$800; Teac A7300 mastering 2-trk, gd cond, \$450; Teac A7030S 2-trk, gd cond, \$350; Teac A15004, mint cond, \$300; Tapesonic TR70 2-trk, gd cond, \$300. J Parsons, 10375 Cannas St, N Huntingdon PA 15642, 412-863-9590.

Otari MX5050, older unit in excel cond, \$300+shipping. B Mayben, WKXJ, POB 91, S Pittsburg TN 37380. 615-837-5544.

FAX: 703-998-2966 PHONE: 703-998-7600



Call Simone Mullins, Classified Ad Manager, to reserve space in the next issue. Use your credit card to pay, we now accept VISA and MASTERCARD.

Radi®W@rld.

5827 Columbia Pike, Ste 310 Falls Church, VA 22041

Select from these categories for best ad positioning:

Ampiriers
Antennas & Towers & Cables
Audio Production (Other)
Automation Equip. Cameras (Video) Cart Machines nacimies CATV-MATV Equip. CD's CD Players Computers Consoles

Disco-Pro Sound Equip. Financial Services Limiters Microphones Movie Production Equip.
Receivers & Transceivers
Remote & Microwave Equip.
Satellite Stereo Generators

Switchers (Video) Tapes, Carts & Reels
Tax Deductible Equip Test Equipment Transmitters/Exciters Tubes Turntables
TV Film Equip.
Video Production Equip.
Video Tape Recorders

Display Rates for Classified Advertising Effective January 1, 1991

	1x	3x	6x	12x
1-9 col inch (per inch) 10-19 col inch (per inch) Distributor Directory Professional Card Classified Line Ad	\$55 50 90 60	53 48 85 55 \$1.50 per word	50 45 80 50	45 40 75 45
Blind Box Ad		\$10 additional		

To compute ad costs: Multiply the number of ad inches (columns x inches) by the desired rate schedule for your per unit cost. Example: a 3" ad at the 1x rate is \$165, at the 3x rate \$159, at the 6x rate \$150, at the 12x rate \$147, etc.

CASSETTE ... WTS

Berlant Concertone tube stereo 1/2 trk, 2-speed, excel cond, \$500/BO; Tandberg 5-tube stereo rcrdr w/aux record amp, excel cond, \$250/BO. W Kremer, Kremer Kraft, 301 SW 16th St. Ft Lauderdale FL 33315, 305-524 5652

Ampex 350/351/400, compl machines plus heads, motors, transports, electronics, \$25-\$250/trade. J McLane, ODDEO, 115 W Gutier-rez, Santa Barbara CA 93101. 805-963-3941.

Scully 280-B 2 trk stereo w/remote, \$300; Scully 280-B, 2 trk stereo w/remote, Servo cap, \$350; Scully 280, FT mono, \$200; all come w/Scully roll-around, maintenance records & manuals. A Williams, CKCK/CKIT, 306-569-6200.

Scully 280-B, FT in Russlang cab, pwr sup-ply prob, gd cond, w/manual, \$275; Pioneer RT-701 1/4" rcrdr (2), 7.5 & 3.75 ips, fair/gd cond w/manuals, \$100 ea. C Hendrix, WMNF, 1210 E Milking Blvd, Tampa FL 33603. 813-

Tascam DA-50 DAT rordr, \$1800, J Reans. Sunday Prod. 3301 3rd St. Moline IL 61265. 309-797-2510.

Berlant Concertone Stereo 33 open reel deck (2), vintage; Dokorder 7" open reel. Ivan, WCUA, 301-984-1800.

Sony/MCI JH110 B/C 2 trk w/complete spare boards set, gd cond, \$2000. S Beverly Flamingo Prod, 210 NE 57th St, Ft Lauder dale FL 33334 305-771-2947

Tascam 32 R-R/PB (2), w/remote control, steel blue custom-designed racks, 1.5 yrs old, excel cond, \$1100 ea. G Livingston, WCCO/WQRT, Star Route, Salamanca NY 14779. 716-945-1515.

Auditronics AV123-4TS 1/4 trk R-R duplic tor; Infonics RR-1(73M) FT; Infonics RR-2(74M) 2 trk; all gd cond, \$200 ea. R Meyers, Benchmark Comm, 4700 SW 75 Ave, Miami FL 33155. 305-264-5963.

Otari 7308 1" 8 trk deck, 15/30 ips, lw hrs. excel cond, w/remote, \$4500; Ampex 612, stereo/mono, PB only, \$50. L Wagner, ARN, 1788, Orlando FL 32802. 407-299-1299

dbx 105X 2-chnl type 1 NR, balanced I/O, 16 chnls avail, \$150/2 chnls. M Baykian, Research Kitchen, 6689 Orchard Lake Rd #151, W Bloomfield MI 43322. 313-737-0751.

Scully 270 (5), some aren't working, \$550/all. M Kestler, KAWZ FM, 208-733-3133

Studer/Revox HS-77 Mk IV 2 trk, 15/7.5, ghly-modified, ultra-analog audiophile astering, excel cond, \$1375/BO/trade; HS-Mk IV FT mono, 10 hrs use, as new, \$475/BO/trade: port case for A77 w/mon spkrs & pwr amps, excel cond, \$375. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-5543.

Nakamichi 1000-ZXL computer-controlled cassette deck, w/NR-100 Dolby C, rack mount w/rosewood case, low hrs. excel cond, \$1375/BO/trade. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-5543

Telex 300 R-R duplicator, cassette slave cabinet, manuals, like new, all/parts, BO/trade. D Bobee, 685 S Roys Ave, Columbus OH 43204. 614-279-6163.

Numerous recorders avail incl: UHER, vintage Edison tape voicewriters, Avent w/Dolby, Norelco Square, Grunding, Webcor, Cylinder; Sony dupl, master/(3) slaves, hi-speed, excel cond; call for prices. J Schramm, 205-

REEL TO REEL SERVICES:

HEADS RELAPPED and precise digital/optical

The Audio Magnetic Professionals.

Want to Buy

Ampex MR-70 in gd cond. D deForrest, 7441 Wayne Ave 10-D, Miarni Beach FL 33141. 305-866-5401.

Uher, all models and conds considered, al-Orier, all models and conds considered, all nodes, and conds considered, and accessories, manuals, new parts stock, promo flems, displays, ads. J Morinelli, J Morinelli Entertain, 901 Fairfax Rd, Drexel Hill PA 19026, 215-789-2742.

Magnecord PT6 reel hold down clamps (2), orig supplied w/rcrdr, silver w/springs, also need (4) reel hold down clamps for Revox A77. B Berry, Karavan Brdcst, 13 Montgomery PI, Conroe TX 77384. 409-273-2801.

A7030SL, GSL; A7300; 3340SX, 3300SX; wrkg or not. J Parsons, 10375 Can-nas St, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-

Ampex MR-70, gd cond. D deForrest, 7441 Wayne Ave #10-D, Miarni Beach FL 33141.

Telex RP85 rcrding electronics. J Parsons, 10375 Cannas St, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

Uher taperecorders, all conditions considered, also accessories, manuals, new parts stock, promotional items & advertisements. J Morinelli Entertainments, 901 Fairlax Rd, Drexel Hill PA 19026. 1-800-666-2641.

Ampex 440C, w/servo, gd op cond, w/out console. B Cummins, 212-219-3670.

Ampex 351 rcrding head stack, any cond. J Schloss, KICD, 2600 N Hiway Blvd, Spencer IA 51301. 712-262-1240.

Tascam/Teac 501 record/reproamp & 705 transport service info, schematics, will pay postage & copy charges. P Hess, WPPJ, 134 Derwent Dr, Pittsburgh PA 15237, 412-366-1240

Otarl 5050 Series, FAX info to 203-634-1478. J Pescatello, WMMW-AM, 900 E Main St, Meriden CT 06450.

Old battery operated R-R's such as, Sony TC800, any condition. Noel 800-223-2360.

Ampex ATR100 taperecorders for parts. Circuit cards, heads, motors, machine parts, or electronic parts. Call 818-907-5161.

MCI/Sory capstan & reel motors, any cond., recdg heads, most mfgs, machines, new, used. Relapped then sold. Amp Services, 224 Datura St No 614, W Palm Beach FL 33401. 800-826-0601, in FL 305-659-4805.

CD's

Want to Sell

Adult contemporary library w/220 songs on CD & cart, incl 93 Goldiscs & 230 CDs, add'l 170 songs dubbed on Scotchcart IIs \$13,000 country library w/1500 songs on 66 CD Go discs & 500 add'l Scotchcart IIs, \$8000; bo 6 months. B Lord, Lord Bdctg, 13313 SE St, Kent WA 98402. 206-631-2374.

Want to Buy

Sound Ideas Series 1000 compact disc SFX library. D Miller, Airborne Audio, 11647 W 83 Ter, Lenexa KS 66214. 913-494-8822.

SOUND YOUR BEST ON THE AIR!

-optimize your audio quality-

perform like new

Replacement heads and motors available

ASSEMBLY ALIGNMENTS

performed for maximum

response & head life

CAPISTAN & REEL MOTORS REBUILT

for MCI, OTARI and more.

For peak performance from your recording equipment, call

CART MACHINE SERVICES:

CART HEADS RELAPPED guaranteed to

perfection-shafts resurfaced

CART MOTORS REBUILT to quiet flutter-free

MP SERVICES

S. add a

HEAD RECONDITIONING

Restore your worn heads to original (new) performance specifications at a fraction of the replacement cost. Our laboratory services include:

- Digital/Optical & Electrical inspection
- Precision recontouring of
- Complete digital/optical alignment of assembly
- Exclusive "Audio Magnetic Head Test Report*** & Data Sheets

We also carry a full line of replacement heads and parts. Our 25 years of experience and reputation are unmatched in the industry.

249 Kennedy Road P.O. Box 121 • Greendell, NJ 07839 MAGNETIC SCIENCES Tel (201) 579-5773 Fax (201) 579-6021

Circle 12 On Reader Service Card

COMPUTERS

Want to Sell

aser Compact XT, 640K RAM, 10 MHz, 5 Laser Compact X1, 640K HAM, 10 MHz, 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" drives, clock/calendar, CGA color mon, MD-DOS 3.3, BASIC, all manuals, like new, \$650; Panasonic K/P-1180 printer, \$140. M Martin, KWNO, POB 466, Winona MN 55987. 507-454-2918.

Okidata 82A printers, (1) good, (1) for parts, \$100/both. E Moody, KESE/KJEM, 216 N Main, Bentonville AR 72712. 501-273-9039.

Tallgrass TG3135 external 35 meg hard drive & 45 meg tape back-up, software, interface card, manuals, \$500. S Kozak, 351 Pinewood, Bay Village OH 44140. 216-871-5887.

Wang 2200 LVP-X, 32 meg internal hard drive, 8" floppy drive, (3) terminals, gd work-ing cond. M Young, WJON/WWJO, POB 220, St Cloud MN 56302. 612-251-4422.

Want to Buy

Apple IIE WP software; Radio Shack TRS-80 WP software. E Stanley, KBTO, Box 12, Bottineau ND 58318. 701-228-2483.

CONSOLES

Want to Sell

Ramko DC-8M touch control w/books; Gates Yard transistor; BO ea. M McDaniel, WBTO, Linton IN 47441. 812-847-9630.

Altec-Lansing 12-pot 3-chnl board, can run FM stereo and AM mono at same time, BO. J Randolph, WHIR/WMGE, Box 1230, Danville KY 40422. 606-236-2711

Quantum 12A cust mixing cons ole, 12 inputs windepen pan and assign to 4 output busses, stereo mon section for 4 busses or 8-chnl tape returns, full stereo 2-chnl effects/echosends and returns, sep 2-chnl headphone monitoring, indepen headphone cue buss, lots more features, excel cond, \$2800. R Streicher, 818-359-8012.

Allen and Heath CMC-24 24-chnl studio board w/built-in computer patching, excel cond, \$2500. D Hunt, Finestkind Stereo, 284 Maine St, Brunswick ME 04011, 207-729-8815.

Cetec Centurion I audio console, 18 input modules, 3 outputs, \$1100. R Beierle, KFYR-TV, 200 N 4th St, Bismarck ND 58501. 701-

Sony MX-16 8×4 mixer, slider pots, mic/line select switch, headphone output, input pad, grt cond, \$150. G Hutchins, WZAP, POB 369, Bristol VA 24203. 703-669-6950.

McCurdy SS8500 series console, (11) s ders and machine controls, (4) prog buss-and meters, digital clock and up/down unter, (4) EQ chnls, intercom talkback and select, numerous features, clean, \$2950/firm. W Clark, Clark and Assoc, 318 E Calhoun, Macomb IL 61455. 309-837-2244.

Shure M67 mixer & RCA version of same, both in excel cond, \$125 ea. H Biller, 108 Hamilton Ave, Silver Spring MD 20901. 301-565-2798.

Gates Executive stereo 10-chnl console, \$500. G Kneisley, WEOL-WNWV, POB 4006, Elyria OH 44036. 216-322-3761.

inl, gd cond, \$3250. T McGinley, Cook In-t, 630 Ivy Ln, Greenbelt MD 20778. 301-441-

Sparta AS30B, fair cond w/few mod; Ramko DC5MS, fair cond; CCA Ultimate III 10-chnl stereo/mono, fair cond w/few mod; all BO by 6/91. B Spitzer, KKLS/KKMK, Box 460, Rapid City SD 57701. 805-343-6161.

SPOTMASTER BROADCAST ELECTRONICS

-PARTS--and Accessories

SEQUOIA ELECTRONICS

1131 Virginia Ave Campbell CA 95008

(408) 866-8434

RCA BC-50, stereo/mono operation, 120 in-puts, pwr and backup supply, spare parts and components, excel cond, \$400+shipping. W Tinsley, Public TV, 1123 Holcomb St, Water-town NY 13601. 315-788-3549.

Radio Systems ESA 10 stereo, excel cond s. \$5000/BO: Gates St man, gd cond, \$400; both \$5000. B Shannon, WKZA, 5158 Countryside Dr, McKean PA 16426. 814-476-7426.

Gately, 18 chnls, 2 out, lrg 5" meters, oak frame, \$1000; Pyramid PR8800 echo mixer, 8 chnls, 2 out, new in box, \$400. J Parsons, 10375 Cannas St, N Huntingdon PA 15642.

Audix MXT1000 8-chnl master mix down, English quality, \$1500; Yamaha PM700 12x2x2 PA mixer, \$400; Shure 8x1 rack mount audio console, \$180; UREI Cooper time cube & MXR flanger-doubler, \$450. J Krepol, 7 Dustin Dr, Wilmington DE 19703, 302-798-4076.

Henry Dub Center mixer-fastrac, dubs m sic library to carts whot tying up board, \$400. B Lord, Lord Brdcstg, 13313 SE 208th St, Kent WA 98042. 206-631-2374.

Tascam M-520 20-chnl prod board, 8 subs perfect 8 or 16 tk console, excel cond, used 6 months, \$3500, D Miller, Airborne Audio. 11647 W 83 Ter, Lenexa KS 66214. 913-494

Sparta AC-155 studio ctrl & remote w/(2) TT, BO. A Terry, WODY, Box 545, Bassett VA 24055. 703-629-5900.

BE 250 series 8M mixing board, gd cond, \$1000/BO. Charlie, WRGW, Marvin Ctr Rm 428, Washington DC 20052, 202-994-7314,

Shure M-67 mixer (2), gd cond, \$100 ea. G Jablonski, WHMI, POB 887, Howell MI 48844.

McCurdy 8500 custom 10 mixer dual stereo brdcst console, \$4995. D Vernier, KUNI, U of N Iowa, Cedar Falls IA 50614. 319-273-6400.

Arrakis 150SC stereo console (2), 6 mixing Arrakis 1905C stereo console (z), o mixing positions, 12 input, built-in mon amps, may other features, like new, \$1250 ea; (2) BE 4M50A mono consoles, 4 mixing pos, built-in cue & mon amps, like new, \$500 ea; Audio Technica Consolettes AM-500 stereo, 6 mixing pos, 9 input, other features. B Cook, 1412 S 21st St., Colorado Springs CO 80904. 719-594-9464.

BE boards (2), (5) stereo carts, R-R. J Phillips, WZOM, 408 1/2 Clinton, Defiance OH 43512. 419-782-8591.

Opamp Labs 2008-4E, 20 input, 8 subs, stereo mix out, gd prod board, very clean, \$3500. L Wagner, ARN, POB 1788, Orlando FL 32802, 407-299-1299

2005 AD road board w/spares, 16-chnl, \$450 FOB Miami. P Appleson Studios, 1000 NW 159 Dr, Miami FL 33169. 305-625-4435.

Auditronics 200VC mic compressor modules (3), for 200 series consoles; Auditronics 201PEO mic equalization modules for 200 series consoles (2), w/personality plug-in modules, xtra plug-in incl; all work fine, gd w/documentation. H Ginshe WMEE/WOHK, 2915 Maples Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46816, 219-447-5511

Shure M67 mixer & M675 production master w/line inputs & cue system, gd cond, \$200/set. S Kowalski, WXXL, 337 S Northlake Blvd # 1067, Altamonte Springs FL 32701. 407-339-1067.

Classic British Helios 24/16/24, c. '70s, many updates/models w/full documentation, (9) separate pwr supply w/wood rack cab, mahogany desk, \$9500/BO/trade. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-5543.

Ramko DC 5MS 5 chnl stereo console, sever al remote inputs, working when removed, \$300. B Mayben, WKXJ, POB 91, S Pittsburg TN 37380. 615-837-5544.

Sparta A-10B monaural console, mint cond, \$300; Ampex AG-350 monaural FT in console, gd cond, \$300; Crown 801 monaural FT port-able w/matching spkr/amp, \$200. B Weiss, KLSI, 3101 Broadway #480, Kansas City MO 64111, 816-753-0933

Ramsa WR-8428 16×4×16×2, as new cond \$7500/BO. F Baker, Sound Post, 7250 Thornapple River Dr, Caledonia MI 49316. 616-698 0866.

Ambassador mono 5 fader SS con Ambassador mono 5 tader SS console wistep attenuators, modules, pwr supply, new/accurate manual, needs work, \$450/BO+shipping. M McCarthy, McCarthy Radio Eng, 708-640-8965.

JBL 7510 automated mic mixers, rack mount, (1) w/8 inputs, (1) w/12 inputs. S Kozak, 351 Pinewood, Bay Village OH 44140. 216-871-

RCA BC19A stereo consolette, 4 chnls, no manual, needs work, \$350. W Nauman, WLVJ, 400 J Royal Commerce Rd, Royal Palm Beach FL 33411. 407-793-5555.

BE 5S150 w/digital timer, well maintained. Ivan, WCUA, 301-964-1800.

Want to Buy

Collins 212B or Altec 230B, wrkg. R Osborne, WMOV, Box 667, Ravenswood WV 26164. 304-273-2544

WE, RCA tube mixers and consoles, stock or custom, related brdcst and rcrdng equip and literature. R Van Dyke, Caffrey House, 2 Squires Ave, E Quogue NY 11942. 516-728-9835.

Sony MX-16, MX20, wrkg or not. J Parsons, 10375 Cannas St, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

API or Neve, esp API 550A and 550B; also, same mfrs EQ and other modules, anything considered. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy Ave, Millbrook AL 36054, 205-

Gates 10 chnl stereo executive, gd cond. J. Gunton, WECM, 703 Berryhill Rd, Milton FL 32570. 904-623-1490. Tangent 3216, I/O, echo, master

vrkg cond. B Cummins, 212-219-3670.

Sony MX16 or MX20. J Parsons, 10375 Cannas St, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

8 to 10 chnl stereo console. D Van Zandt, WJLU, 2596 State Rd 44, New Smyrna FL WJLU, 2596 State Rd 32168. 904-427-9000. LPB Signature Series S-21, 10 chnl dual mo-no, 3 inputs/chnl, gd cond. B Pitts, 205-487-6400.

Langevin AM4A w/documents. J Gangwer, 942 32nd St, Richmond CA 94804. 415-644-2363.

Stereo Gates or Harris console for rebuild ing. J Schloss, KICD, 2600 N Hiway Blvd, Spencer IA 51301. 712-262-1240.

Mono 8-12 fader, late working model console, prefer BE 8 or 10M150/200 or equiv. FAX specifications to MRE, 708-439-1464.

DISCO & SOUND EQUIPMENT

Want to Sell

Technics 2 TT disco biamped, \$2500; JBL/Crown sound system, Yamaha PM700, (10) mics, snake, 1500 W at 8 ohms, biamped, \$3000. H Bous, WUSC, 1204 Axtell Dr, Cayce SC 29033. 803-791-3804.

JVC SEA-10 (2), 5-band EQ, unbalanced I/O; Bose 802E active EQ for (2) Bose spkrs; all BO by 6/91. B Spitzer, KKLS/KKMK, Box 460, Rapid City SD 57701. 805-343-6161.

Yamaha REV-7 digital signal processor, 90 pre-set and user definable programs for reverb, echo, time-delay, w/remote, like new, \$685/BO. R Streicher, 818-359-8012.

Carvin 973 carpet-covered 3-way PA koudspkrs wimetal corners, steel grill and handles, 15" woofer, 6 1/2" mid, tweeter, 400 W, bi-amp jacks, like new, \$400/pair. B Fisher, KPOK, 122 S Main St, Bowman ND 58623. 701-523-3883

University spkrs, N-3 crossovers, C63W woofers, HF206 tweeters, T30/H600 midranges, \$30 ea; (2) Ampex/JBL unmounted 12-ohm 7" spkrs for 600 series portable spkr-amps, excel cond, \$50 ea. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840. 401-847-0455.

24TK recording studio, fully equip, call for details, \$55,000; fully equip cassette dupl plant, Ampex BLM 200A w/(5) 3400 slaves like new, 32-1 and 64-1, mastering, loading, wrapping, \$55,000. Lundy Tape Duplicators, POB 408, Heidrick KY 40949. 606-546-6650.

Rane MA6, (6) 100 W chnls, like new, \$575; Rane SM6 splitter/mixer, \$225. M Norman, KCCU-FM, 2800 W Gore, Lawton OK 73505. 405-581-2425

403-301-24c3.

Lexicon PCM-60 digital reverb, gd cond, \$500+shipping. D Glasser, Airshow, 7021 Woodland Dr, Springfield VA 22151. 703-642-

University speaker components: (2) N-3 adjustable L/C networks, \$20 ea; (2) C-63-W adjustable-response 15" woofers, \$20 ea; (2) HF-206 hypersonic tweeters (drvrs & horns), \$40 ea; (2) T-30 midrange drvrs & H-600 horns assemblies, \$30 ea. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840, 401-847-0455.

dbx RM155 8-chnl NR unit, like new, \$750/BO. D Huettner, Dynamic Sound, 358 Bell St, Neenah WI 54956. 414-722-7228.

Ampex/JBL unmounted 12-ohm 7" speakers (2) for 600-series portable speaker-amps, excel cond, \$50 ea. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840, 401-847-0455.

JBL/Century 4312/L-100, orig & studio mons, all US made, (4) avail, new, \$550 pair. C Keith, 9 Roxbury, Keene NH 03431. 803-352-8460.

Russco Disco 421 compact prod mixer, brdcst quality, (2) phono, line & mic inputs, 3-band tone controls, headphone cue & metering functions, excel cond, \$250; pair Altec 617-8A 12" co-axial mons, spkrs only, new, still in boxes, \$350/pair, Jeff, 15106-A Frederick PAR at 200 Parks 1100 ick Rd Box 309, Rockville MD 20850, 301-340-

Neumann PEV 3-band EQ, discrete transistor, xformers I/O, \$225/trade. J McLane, Od-deo, 115 W Gutierrez, Santa Barbara CA 93101, 805-963-3941

Studio Sound \$-305 passive filter sets, matched pair, consec #, rack mount, very rare, \$275 ea. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-

UREI electronic crossover w/API rack frame, (4) 518-L & (2) 518-H cards, w/Automated Processes pwr supply, \$300 FOB Miami. P Appleson Studios, 1000 NW 159 Dr, Miami FL 33169. 305-625-4435.

HRFI electr

Denver recording studio for sale, 6000-sq-ft bldg, 25,000-sq-ft land, some equip, owner may carry, serious inq only. F Arthur, Arthur Prod, 6466 S Forest St, Littleton CO 80121.

Dukane 3A235 1/3 octave sound reinforce ment syst EQ (2), \$250 ea; UREI 530 stereo octave EQ, \$250. S Kozak, 351 Pinewood, Bay Village OH 44140. 216-871-5887.

Snake 16 phantom-pwrd inputs wlext ps, 250' Belden 19-pair cable w/mil connectors & stnlss-steel strain reliefs, 10' Neumann XLR snake mates w/box or Belden snake, excel cond, \$775/BO/trade. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 1505 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403, 213-850-5542 213-859-5543.

Dukane 100 W tube-type pwr amps; Altec-Lansing 9844 studio mon. J Phillips, WZOM, 408 1/2 Clinton, Defiance OH 43512. 419-782-

FINANCIAL SERVICES

LEASING AVAILABLE ON USED TRANSMITTERS AMERICAN BROADCAST FINANCIAL CORPORATION 414-482-2638

Authorized Parts Dealers for: MCI • OTARI • TEAC/TASCAM Circle 95 on Reader Service Card

224 Datura Street, Suite 614, West Palm Beach, FL 33401 Call 1-800-826-0601 for "Same Day Service" in Florida 407-659-4805

FINANCE ...

EQUIPMENT FINANCING "LOANS BY PHONE"

- NO FINANCIALS REQUIRED FOR TRANSACTIONS UNDER \$35,000
- NEW OR USED EQUIPMENT
 \$2,000 to \$200,000
 NO DOWN PAYMENT
- SALE-LEASEBACK EQUIPMENT FOR WORKING

TO APPLY OR REQUEST ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTACT MARK WILSON

EXCHANGE NATIONAL FUNDING (800) 275-0185 FAX: (214) 235-5452

LIMITERS

Want to Sell

Mod Sciences Stereomaxx, excel cond, \$1800; Optimod XT2 accessory chassis, \$1300/swap for gd 8000A; Howe 2300 Phase Chaser (2), as is cond, late models, \$800 ea. M Sadacca, KCKC-KBON, 740 W 4th St, San Bernardino CA 92410. 714-882-2575.

Texar Prizm, stereo, digital controlled processor and Texar Card 5 for Orban Optimod, \$2000; Vigilanti Audio Processor, \$1500. G Kneisley, WEOL-WNW, POB 4006, Elyria OH 44036, 216-322-3761.

Cutting Edge Tech Dividend composite filter processor, new w/manuals, \$1500/BO. D Mettler, WFBQ/WNDE, 6161 Fall Creek Rd, Indianapolis IN 46220. 317-257-7565.

Aphex Compellor, 2-chnl, mint cond in box als \$975/BO B Mitchell, KMXX-FM 4745 N 7th St, Phoenix AZ 85014. 602-545-

Audimax 4450A, gd cond w/man max 4110, gd cond w/manual; both BO by 6/91. B Spitzer, KKLS/KKMK, Box 460, Rapid City SD 57701. 605-343-6161.

UREI LA-4 (2), trade for MAP II AM proces-Sor. J Handolph, WHIN/WMGE, to Danville KY 40422. 606-236-2711.

Gates Solid Statesman AGC (2), \$250/pa w Braunfels TX 78130. 512-625-7311.

CBS Audimax 4450; CRL APP 300; CBS Volumax 411; all BO. NW Ariz Brdcst Eng. 602-753-1995.

Optimod 8000A \$1495 & UP 414-482-2638

CRL SEP-400A, mono, \$100; CRL SEP-400B, mono, \$100; (2) Valley Ppl Dynamite, 2-chnl, \$175 ea/\$300 pair; CBS Labs Volumax 4000, mono, \$75. P Walkowiak, WWWM, POB 167561, Oregon OH 43616. 419-255-1470.

CRL FM stereo units: SPP800 preparation processor, SMP800 mod processor, (2) SEP400B spectrol energy processors, right/left chnl, SG800 gen, \$1900/all. M Gollub, WMJS, POB 547, Prince Frederick MD 20678 301-535-2201

Valley Ppl V/P-440 limiter/comp/DSP, used 6 mnths, \$300. B Lord, Lord Brdcstg, 13313 SE 208th St, Kent WA 98042. 206-631-2374.

Optimod 8000, recently factory rebuilt, \$1600. E Moody, KESE/KJEM, 216 N ville AR 72712. 501-273-9039. KFSE/KJEM. 216 N Main, Benton-

Optimod 8000A, gd cond, used for back up, \$1700. B Watson, KSAK, 1551 E Amhr, W Covina CA 91792. 714-946-6249.

CBS Volumax 4110, w/manual, excel cond, \$150 + shipping/trade for Ashley SC-50 com-pressor. S Mahaffey, Mahaf Prod, 3592 N Del-sea Dr #12, Vineland NJ 08360. 609-692-

Harris Solid Statesman FM limiter, working, as is, no manual, \$100. C Hendrix, WMNF, 1210 E Milking Blvd, Tampa FL 33603. 813-238-8001.

CBS Volumax 400 peak controller, \$150. L r, ARN, POB 1788, Orlando FL 32802.

RCA BA 43/46 & 45 audio processor, v ing when removed, whack mount chassis frame, \$65. J Cunningham, KEOR/KHKC, Rt 2 Box 113B, Stonewall OK 74871. 405-265-4496.

CRL SMP-900 AM stereo matrix processor, \$1000. M Young, WJON/WWJO, POB 220, St Cloud MN 56302. 612-251-4422.

Mod Sciences CP-803 composite clipper inc rack mount, excel cond, w/documentation; Or-ban Optimod 8100A/XT2 6-band limiter chassis, excel cond, w/manual; CBS Audimax 4450A stereo AGC, gd cond. H Ginsberg, WMEE/WQHK, 2915 Maples Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46816. 219-447-5511.

Valley 400 mic processor (3), never used, \$300 ea. W Bergman, WIZD-FM, POB 850, Plover WI 54467. 715-344-6050.

Want to Buy

Optimod AM 9000 audio limiter/compressor, prefer converted w/NRSC. A Crain, WAVN, Rt 6 Box 250, Byahlia MS 38611. 601-895-6483.

Fairchild 660/670, Teletronix LA2A and LA3A other tube compressors and limite tube signal processing equip. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy Ave, Millhrook Al. 36054, 205-285-6179.

Symetrix CL150B basic compressor. M Smith, WNYR, POB 98, Waterloo NY 13165. 315-539-5671.

Ashley SC-50 in gd cond, need badly. S Mahaffey Mahaf Prod. 3592 N Delsea Dr #12, and NJ 08360. 609-692-3439.

Optimod 8000A, will pay cash, leave message at 703-276-0125.

MICROPHONES

Want to Sell

Shure Beta 58, super cardioid pattern w/ne-odymium magnet for grtr output, stand clamp and case, \$125. B Fisher, KPOK, 122 S Main St, Bowman ND 58623. 701-523-3883.

Electro-Voice RE 16, variable-D super card oid pattern, rejects P popping well, w/clip and pouch, like new, \$125. B Fisher, KPOK, POB 477, Bowman ND 58623. 701-523-3883.

HME System 82 diversity wireless mic, w/body-pack xmtr w/Audio Technica mic, rcvr w/3-antenna syst, battery pack, road case, \$1000/BO; AKG VR-2 long exten tube for C-451 mics, never used, \$115. R Streicher, 818-

Altec 639 (2), sound gd, \$500 and \$550. L Beigel, On-Cue Rordng, POB 85042, Los An-geles CA 90072. 800-726-9813.

Crown PCC-160 cardioid condensor bound rig box, used few weeks, \$175. S KBNL, Box 440029, Laredo TX

Sennheiser 404, batt pwrd condensor w/pwr supply, \$50. P Cibley, Cibley Music, 138 E 38th St, NY NY 10016. 212-986-2219.

Shure SM89 shotgun mic, w/foam wind-screen, hard carrying case & A89SM shock-mount, like new, \$400. D Ross, DAR Prod, 408 S Seymour Ave, Mundelein IL 60060. 708-949-8360.

Audio Ltd RMS 14 wireless syst, (2) xmtrs, 182,2/183.0, (2) Tram 50 lavs, clip to Betacam 182,2783.0, (2) fram 50 favs, city to Beracani back, w/rcvr for both mics, \$1500; Audio Ltd RMS 1000 dual chnl rcvr w/(2) xmtrs, 171,9/171.1, various audio connectors, \$1500. K Heinemann, Breken Entrprs, 7938 Jeffer-son, Munster IN 46321. 219-836-8325.

RCA classic ribbon mics, others, send for list B Davies Virgo Prods, 5548 Elmer Ave, N Hollywood CA 91601. 818-761-9831.

AKG C460B preamp w/CK-61ULS cardioid capsule, \$350+shipping. D Glasser, Airshow, 7021 Woodland Dr, Springfield VA 22151. 703-

Shure SM82 line level condensor mic, new, \$150; (2) \$M63L long handle interview mics, new, \$85 ea. E Davison, 125 N Illinois, Spring-field IL 62702. 217-787-0800.

Shure SM-61 (4), vgc, \$235 all/\$60 ea. W Dougherty, WLD Rcrding, Music Valley Rt 1, Mill Spring MO 63952. 314-998-2377.

Neumann U-87 (2), w/wind screen & shock mounts, \$1250 ea; Sennheiser MD 441U, w/case, \$200; all excel cond, like new. S Kowalski, WXXL, 337 S Northlake Blvd #1067. Altamonte Springs FL 32701, 407-339-1067.

Telefunken/Schoeps CM-61 tube mic, very rare, uses std 6AU6 plug-in tube, who ca-bles/pwr supply, mint cond, \$975/BO. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403, 213-859-5543.

Crown PZM 30GPG (2), w/PX-18B pwr supplies, like new, \$400 both. B Weiss, KLSI, 3101 Broadway #460, Kansas City MO 64111. 816-753-0933.

RCA/Altec/Telefunken: RCA 44-BX, 77-D, BK-5, KU3A 10,0001, SK-46, WE 639, Altec M-11 system, Altec M30 tube mic, Altec M49 & M50, (2) absolutely mint Telefunken U47's, will trade for other high quality mics & equipment. Tracy Eaves, 615-821-6099 (evenings).

Want to Buy

RCA 44-BX, and other ribbon/velocity mics by RCA, WE, etc. D deForrest, 7441 Wayne e 10-D, Miami Beach FL 33141. 305-866-

RCA BK-10 TV boom mic, any cond. J Steele, WKVX-FM, Box 2525, Kingsland GA 31548. 912-729-6106.

RCA 44-BX mounting yoke for RCA 44-BX w/desk stand. N Allebaugh, WICE, 100 John St, Cumberland RI 02864. 401-725-9000.

RCA, WE, Neumann, AKG, etc, older mics, parts, stands, any cond, literature. R Van Dyke, Caffrey House, 2 Squires Ave, E Quogue NY 11942. 516-728-9835.

RCA 77A, any cond; RCA 88A, BK-10; WE 639; pre-U47 Neumanns; mic flags. B Kuhar, 1543 Eaton Ave, Bethlehem PA 18018. 717-

Tube condenser mics: Telefunken ELAM 250/251; AKG C12/C24; Neumann U47, M49, KM54, U64, SM2, SM69; also, other pro con denser mics, wrecked mics w/missing parts, any cond. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy Ave, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-286.6179

AKG-414 & EV RE20, Irg condensor & Irg voice mic for studio work. W Dougherty, WLD Rcrding, Music Valley Rt 1, Mill Spring MO 63952. 314-998-2377.

RCA 44BX, any cond. R Howell, Boogie Man Studio, HCIB 1203, Cabazon CA 92230. 714-

RCA 44s & 77s, WE 639, other ribbon mics. B Davies Virgo Prods, 5548 Elmer Ave, N Hollywood CA 91601. 818-761-9831.

RCA 44BX/77DX; WE & RCA velocity mics. D deForrest, 7441 Wayne Ave #10-D, Miami Beach FL 33141. 305-866-5401.

Telefunken/Schoeps CM-61 tube mic pwr supply & cable. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-5543.

EV or other dynamic shotgun mics in working order, no condensor mics. D Neiburg, POB 194, Laurel MD 20725. 301-490-3015.

Altec, Normann, RCA, Sony, WE vintage mics. W Kremer, Kremer Kraft, 301 SW 16th St, Ft Lauderdale FL 33315. 305/524-5652.

MISCELLANEOUS

Want to Seli

KOSS ESP-10 electrostatic he compl syst w/pwring module and (2) head-phones, \$100; AKG K-240 headphones, pasphones, stoy, and the macunic, prospective radiator design, dynamic, circumaural phones, cable repaired, gd cond, \$40. R Streicher, 818-359-8012.

Stancil-Hoffman mag film/video dega stanct-horman mag limrviour degadase, music library of (95) 15 ips tapes, (46) 12" dbl-side records; (2) Ig matching audio spkrs; alu-minum pole-cat set; much more, send for list. B Howard, Academy Film Prod, 3918 WE tes. Lincolnwood IL 60645. 708-674-2122.

Rotron Blowers for Elcom, CCA, CSI, McMartin, Harris, rebuilt & new. Goodrich Enterprises Inc. 11435 Manderson St., Omaha, NE 68164 402 493 1886 FAX 402 493 6821

NBC NM-50 passive telephone (nemo) EQ, '50 vintage, \$75. B Kuhar, 1543 Eaton Ave, Bethlehem PA 18018. 717-645-8814.

Peerless xformer line, Altec octal plug-in, red #15095, green #4722, black # 15356A, \$20 ea. J Newman, Box 1211, Newport RI 02840. 401-847-0455

Catel FMS 2000 FM stereo modulator, used 3 months, \$560. D Dennon, TPMD, 448 La Pa-loma, El Sobrante CA 94803. 415-222-5078.

Audio xfrmrs, Peerless, Ampex, Triad, VTC, input, matching, isolation, \$15 ea. S Lawson, KAK Prod, 928 Hyland Dr, San'a Rosa CA 95404. 707-528-4055.

Patch bays, many audio and video avail, \$20 ea. W Tinsley, Public TV, 1123 Holcomb St, Watertown NY 13601. 315-788-3549. ADC PJ341 sngl and dbl jack strips w/rack

mount mats and 10' numbered pigtails; (5)
Xmas tree terminals; (12) Switchcraft 170F17
3' patch cords, some new; (2) Weatherbank
20-key keyboards, terminated in 5 pin 180° 20-key keyboards, terminated in 5 pin 180° DIN plug; all BO by 6/91. B Spitzer KKLS/KKMK, Box 460, Rapid City SD 57701 605-343-6161.



Circle 137 On Reader Service Card

Sony RMM501 type-5 rack mount kits (6), never used, \$800. D Jordan, WDTM Inc, P. 3417, Jackson TN 38503. 901-668-1153.

Wilkenson mod xformer & high voltage xformer for 2.5 kW AM Wilkenson xmtt, BO; Collins xformers, (4) 115 V primary & (2) 900V CT secondaries, BO. A Terry, WODY, Box 545, Bassett VA 24055. 703-629-5900.

ch Elec VIP II pagers (25); Liaison Reach dial access paging terminal; Texas Instrument data terminal; BTC SCA gen; Belar SCM SCA mon, manuals & cables; \$7995/BO. B McMa-kus, KZJH-FM, Box 2620, Jackson WY 83001. 307-733-1770.

Music on hold interface to 1A2 phone systs up to 5 lines, \$25 ea; 10 for \$100; Bogen Sam phone page interface, new, \$50/BO; Plantron-ics miniature operators headsets (2), w/2898 DBL plug, new, \$25; WE 52 headsets w/2898 DBL plug, new, \$25; WE 52 headsets wizese plugs, jacks, gd cond, \$25; (2) Magneto field phones in Stell case, w/handsets, \$75/BO; sngl numb dealer red wall phone, new, \$35/BO. E Davison, 135 N Illinois, Springfield IL 62702. 217-787-0880.

RCA AVQ-21 WX radar system, \$400. D Fant, OK Two-Way, 413 NE 38 Ter, Oklahoma City

Gentner FBTRB prewire bay (10), \$225 ea; Gentner GEC-10A stereo prog switcher, \$400; Gentner GEC-FB-100 Flexiblock, SIE-MF2250, \$24 ea; Jim Long digital Dyaxis 320 MEG, wlApple IICX, for digital editing, used 6 mnths, \$8000. B Lord, Lord Brdcstg, 13313 SE 208th St, Kent WA 98042. 206-631-2374. M-Print Central, manual pad printer, used to print directly onto audio cassettes or other items, winstruct video, \$900. F Scheidt, Scheidt Audio, 15 Charlotte St, Rochester NY

Data Signal MTI-700 modular telephone; (3) RCA Tactec programmable trunking mobile; 3M FAX machine; all BO. NW Ariz Brdcst Eng, 602-753-1995.

Sparta Elec misc audio & RF tech manuals, request list. D Peluso, KJUL-FM, 2880 E Flamingo Rd #E, Las Vegas NV 89121. 702-

Inflatable logo, over 20' tall, can be modified for your station, w/fan & transportation crate, like new cond, call for details. B Weiss, crate, like new cond, KLSI, 816-753-0933

ABC network decoder, BO. J Curtis, KLSQ/KFRO, 481 Loop 281 E, Longview TX 75606. 214-663-3700.

ADC 1/4" patch bay, 52 pt, normalled, \$30. D Bailey, Rock Shoppe Prod, 3422 Beech St, Rowlett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

Power Phase monitor relay, 3PH, 190-270 V, adjust trip protects xmtrs, new cond, \$25; Tone Commander RT-1900 touch-tone 19 sta-Tone Commander RT-1900 touch-tone 19 station intercom, decodes 19 TT combinations to a relay output, new cond, \$75; telephone syst 400 line cards for 1A2 key systs, misc relays, dials, bulls eye lights & bulbs, bells & pwr supplies, call for details. E Davison, 18 Illinois, Springfield IL 62702. 217-787-0880. Shalico 2200-2B3-6 rotary stereo faders (8), w/cue detent, \$30 ea. P Hess, WPPJ, 134 Derwent Dr, Pittsburgh PA 15237. 412-366-1249.

Jerrold TV modulator, chnis 2 & 4, call for details, J. Schramm, 205-826-0390

Gentner SPH-4 hybrid elec phone patch, 2 yrs old, mint, \$450 FOB Miami. P Appleson Studios, 1000 NW 159 Dr, Miami FL 33169. 305-625-4435

Station spring cleaning, wide variety of items & parts avail, write for list. E Monskie, Hall Comm, 24 S Queen St, Lancaster PA

EMPLOYMENT

To place ads in this section, use the ActionGram form. To respond to box numbers, write Radio World, PO Box 1214, Falls Church, VA 22041, Attn:

POSITIONS WANTED

Radio vet, 23 yrs exper, seeks On-Air C & W or AC in S GA, gd refs. B Rachels, 516 Colton, Thomasville GA 31792.

Rock jock looking for F/T slot, if you're sick of liner card stiffs & dead air, call me. S Dunaway, 5 Evergreen Dr, Conway AR 72032. 501-

Tech school degree, interest sound eng, seeking compensated training A/V prod work, studio recording/mixing, university radio, film prod or electro-mechanical servicing in CT_J n. 8 Thorne Rd, W Hartford CT 06110.

Main eng seeks F/T, P/T, contract work, CET, FCC licensed, radar endorsement, NABRE, NARTE certified, experienced. M Rakoff, 114-41 Queens Blvd #148, Forest Hills NY 11375.

Design eng/proj mngr, 8 yrs exper in net-work & local radio, articulate & committed, will travel anywhere. Engineer, POB 303, Avenel NJ 07001. MSEE eng, SBE AM/FM cert, exper incl. teaching, troubleshooting, budgeting, mngmnt, construct, computers, rcrding & live brdcst. W Freeman, POB 125, Castleton VT

Anner w/15 yrs exper seeks position in TX, AR, MO or KY, news prod & sales exper also. T Horan, 501-337-7218.

ATTN Syracuse area stations, looking to come back to area, 15 yrs exper in announc-ing, talk, news. W Byers, 321 16th Ave NE, Jamestown ND 58401. 701-251-2336.

Engineer w/8 yrs exper seeks position as chief/assistant in AZ, CA or UT, exper in AM stereo + directional & FM. Allen, 1854 Granada Dr, Riviera AZ 86442. 602-758-7829.

AM/FM/combo turnaround wanted for consulting, no equity desired, small unrated mrkt only. B Simonson, 208 Blake, Galesburg MI 49053. 616-665-7140.

P-B-P w/7 yrs exper, relocating to NH/MA 9/91, prev positions in SD, PD, MD, GM & OPS, salary not biggest factor, last 6 yrs at same sm-mkt AM. A Ward, 602-855-9672.

CE, 4 yrs exper, studio construct, hi-pwr FM, directionals, programming, jock, seeking eng or combo position anywhere E of Mississippi. Paul, 904-654-1697.

Smart Eng, detail oriented, exper wiremotes audio, prod, equip repair, seeking position at NYC-CT area broadcaster, D Schwartz, 5 Peveril Rd #3, Starnford CT 06902, 203-965-8340.

Multi-faceted GM-GSM team seeks troubled station to turnaround, we'll return your operation to fiscal soundness in xchange for equity and/or purchase option. Ed, 301-722-

25 yrs mgt exper in all phases of radio & TV, seeking mgt pos in S/central FL. Bill, 813-471-

Anner w/over 1 yr exper, striving to succeed, anything F/T in OK, MO, KS, AR or TX. Richard, 918-256-6164.

HELP WANTED

Renortment Technician needed to assist CE with productions recrimical needed to assist CE with equipment repairs & remotes. Full time. Prefer electronics background wiFCC General or SBE certification. Send resumes to John Andrews, WSRS/WTAG, Box 961, Worcester MA 01602.

Electronic Engineer Wanted

A manufacturer of broadcast equip ment located in the Southwest s a person with a strong background in analog and digital elec-tronics with emphasis in audio engineering. Must have experience with DSP and a strong background in analog audio design. Experience in broadcasting and broadcast equipment manufacturing preferred. Company has excellent reputation and good benefits. Send resume only to: Radio World, POB 1214, Falls Church, VA 22041, Attn: 91-07-01 RW.

Immediate Opening for a hands-on Chief Engineer, maintenance oriented, for a Class C FM facility, Call Paul Dutter at 408-735-7094. EEOE.

CAREER POSITION OPEN

Continuing domestic and international sales success of Energy-Onix products has allowed the creation of a new position for an EXPERIENCED RF DESIGN ENGINEER.

This position located in the beautiful Hudson Valley of New York State requires a motivated, creative, degree engineer looking for the challenge and opportunities offered by a growth company.

If you're looking for an outstanding quality of life and the once in a lifetime opportunity of working with one of America's pioneer FM transmitter designers and the Country's leading authority on FM transmitters, this position may be for you. Send resume and salary requirements to Mr. Bernard Wise.



Hudson, NY 12534

Senior Network Engineer
(Broadcast Engineer II)
South Dakota Public Broadcasting seeks Senior Network Engineer at
Rapid City. Supervises & provides maintenance & technical support to
broadcasting facilities statewide. Applicant needs working knowledge of
television, FM radio, AM radio, and microwave transmission techniques. television, FM radio, AM radio, and microwave transmission techniques. Performs proof-of-performance evaluation of transmitters & prepares & submits obtained data. Applicants will be required to repair & maintain all manner of broadcasting equipment used by the network at the component level. Possession of or ability to obtain valid restricted radiotelephone operator's permit from the FCC, BA in Electronics Technology or related area, & 2 years exper. in broadcast engineering; or an equivalent combination of educ. & exper. General Class FCC license or SBE certification preferred. Minimum of \$10.66/hour. Closes July 19, 1991. Questions call Wayne Nelson or Roger Bamsey (605) 677-5861. State applications available through S.D. Job Service or Bureau of Personnel. Send state application to:

Bureau of Personnel, 500 East Capitol, Pierre, South Dakota 57501. EOE.

EMPLOYMENT SECTION

HELP WANTED: Any company or station can run "Help Wanted" ads for \$1.50/word or buy a display box for \$55/column inch. Payment must accompany insert, use your MasterCard or VISA; there will be no invoicing. Blind box numbers will be provided at an extra charge of \$10. Responses will be forwarded to listee, unopened, upon receipt. Call 800-336-3045 for details.

POSITIONS WANTED: Any individual can run a "Position Wanted" ad, FREE of charge (25 words max), and it will appear in the following 3 issues of Radio World. Contact information will be provided, but if a box number is required, there is a \$5 fee which must be paid with the listing (there will be no invoicing). Responses will be forwarded to the listee, unopened.

Mail To: BROADCAST EQUIPMENT EXCHANGE PO Box 1214, Falls Church, VA 22041

DISTRIBUTOR DIRECTORY

The following distributors serving the broadcast industry would be glad to help you with any of your requirements

SPENCER

Broadcast & Communications

AUDIO-THRU-RF

Where Service is #1 Radio Specialists Now in our 12th year

CALL **602-242-2211** FAX 843-2860

. . . country, top 40, news, urban, talk, jazz, the classics, mixed bag ...

RADIO! The beat goes on!

CROUSE-KIMZEY OF ANNAPOLIS

tops in broadcast equipment 1-800-955-6800 ask for Kathleen

CORNELL-DUBILIER MICA CAPACITORS

FROM STOCK

JENNINGS VACUUM **CAPACITORS**

FROM STOCK

JENNINGS VACUUM **RELAYS**

SURCOM ASSOCIATES

2215 Faraday Ave., Suite A Carlsbad, California 92008 (619) 438-4420

THE SOURCE

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR **NEW** BROADCAST **EQUIPMENT NEEDS**

Toll free: 800-HOT-AMFM (800-468-2636) 305-651-5752

FAX: 305-654-1386 18620 N.E. 2nd Ave.

Miami FL 33179 (EĻĘCTREX COMPANY

CONSULTANTS

EVANS ASSOCIATES

Consulting Communications Engineers

FCC Applications, Design & Field Engineering **Broadcast Engineering Software**

216 N. Green Bay Rd. Thiensville, Wi 53092

(414) 242-6000

W. LEE SIMMONS & ASSOC., INC.

BROADCAST TELECOMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS

1036 William Hilton Pkwy Ste 200F Hilton Head Is., SC 29928

(803) 785-4445

MAGRILL ENGINEERING ering Consultants

FCC Applications - Upgrades Pre-purchase evaluations Station planning & Design Turnkey systems - Field service Experienced, Economical & Fast

(904) 591-3005

Barry Magrill President Member IEEE P.O. Box 1010 Fairfield, FL

SOFTWARE

FM CHANNEL SEARCH

FM Database pool **MSDOS EGA Graphics-Color** Broadcast Technical Consulting



Doug Vernier Broadcast Consultant 1600 Picturesque Driv Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319-266-8402

Consulting Communications Engineers

FCC Data Bases

FCC Applications and Field

Engineering Frequency Searches and

Coordination
AM-FM-CATV-ITFS-LPTV

OWL ENGINEERING, INC. Ø

1306 W. County Road. F, St. Paul, MN 55112 (612)631-1338 "Member AFCCE

Moffet. Larson &

Johnson, Inc.

Two Skyline Place 5203 Leesburg Pike # 800 Falls Church VA 22041 703-824-5660 800-523-3117

Huntsville Antenna Engineering

here is hope for AM radio! AM station unipole antennas with circular polarization & beam tilt.

Broadband your present

AM tower Series R shunt fed. 205-353-6747

Kenneth Casey Consulting Radio Engineer We Now Accept

Visa & MasterCard







MULLANEY ENGINEERING, INC.

9049 Shady Grove Court Gaithersburg, MD 20877 (301) 921-0115 Fax:(301) 590-9757 Member AFCCE

T.Z. Sawyer Technical Consultants 1-800-255-AMDA

AM Directional Antenna Proofs AM-FM-TV-LPTV FCC Applications & Exhibits ation Inspections

6204 Highland Drive Chevy Chase, MD 20815-6610 Telefax 301-913-5799

GOODRICH enterprises, inc.

Parts and technical service for all MCMARTIN TRANSMITTERS, CONSOLES **EXCITERS, RECEIVERS** TRANSMITTER AND INDUSTRIAL TUBES. 11435 Manderson St.

Omaha, Nebraska 68164 U.S.A. PH:010-1-402-493-1886 FAX:010-1-402-331-0638 TELEX: 940103 WUPUBTLX BSN

SERVICES

Steven L. Delay

AM/FM Broadcast Field Service International & Domestic

Ground Systems Field Intensity
Broadcast Studios Measure Turnkey Transmitting Facilities AM Directionals Purchase

RR1-236 Pawnee, IL 62558 24 HR. 217-498-7339 FAX 217-498-8197

RF Components

Field phasing modifications

Call Dave Gorman 215-249-9662

and installation

POB 401 Dublin PA 18917

We Now Accept

Visa & MasterCard







Lic. No. 357096 Installation & Maintenance of

Broadcast & Communications Towers & Antennas

Donald J. Tenns

9723 Folsom Blvd. Suite A Sacramento, CA, U.S.A. 95827

(916) 362-6846 (916) 638-8833 FAX: (916) 638-8858 SPECIALIZING IN ERECTION, REPAIRING, PAINTING AND MAINTENANCE RADIO, TWO-WAY, T.V. TOWERS AND FLAG POLES

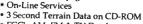
ASTEEPLEJACK CO. PAINTING AND STEEPLEJACK CONTRACTORS

FULLY INSURED FOR YOUR PROTECTION

3722 ROMA HOUSTON, TEXAS 77080

POPULATION COUNT 1990

Our POPULATION COUNT program now uses the latest Census Data required for PCC Filings. Call today to set-up On-Line account. We also offer: Real World Propagation™ Studies







MIRKWOOD ENGINEERING

Rural & Remote Site Field Engineering

50 Park Ave. Claremont, NH 03743

603/542-6784



INSTALLATION AND SERVICE OF BROADCAST ANTENNA SYSTEMS/TOWER MAINTENANCE & ERECTION

WESTMONT, NJ (609) 869-0222



Advertise in Radio World and reach 18,000 + subscribers. Call

1-800-336-3045 today!



Contact Radio World Newspaper for availabilities. P.O. Box 1214 • Falls Church VA • 22041



00-3

Harris 994-8524-001 motor-driven RF contactor, DPDT, 30A at 1 MHz, new; Harris 994-4703-003 motor-driven rheostat, 300 W, new. G Jablonski, WHMI, POB 887, Howell Mi 48844 517-546-0860

Electrovoice Baronette spkr cabinet, wout spkr, BO. D Geis, Geises, POB Gualala CA 95445. 707-884-4833.

Moseley Assoc CSA-3 DC amp modules (2); Moseley Assoc MMA-1 mod mon adapter. H Ginsberg, WMEE/WQHK, 2915 Maples Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46816. 219-447-5511.

Lead screw for Presto 6N cutter, 120 lines; Edital 1" block for splicing tape; Audiohead alignment tape 7.5-15 ips 1/4" tape; Dynakit PAS II pre-amp. Mr. Oliver, 212-874-7660 in afternoons.

Grampian cutter head, 1D feedback (tand berg); patch bays (4) 24 inputs single, also patch cords; Edital block for recorders 1". Mr. Oliver, 212-874-7660 in after

Cannon plugs, 3 prong, male & female, new tubes & resistors cheap; Lafayette TE22 au-dio gen; Sencore transistor & diode tester; manuals for Ampex, Pultec, others. Mr. Oliver, 212-874-7660 in afternoons

Want to Buy

Military J-38 hand key and/or Vibroplex bug key, HS-30 head set. N Allebaugh, WICE, 100 John St, Cumberland RI 02864. 401-725-9000.

Leitch CLK analog impulse clocks; McCurdy SA137 timer displays; McCurdy SA138 clock displays; RCA Broadcast News. B Kuhar, 1543 Eaton Ave, Bethlehem PA 18018. 717-645-8814.

Heathkit weather station and accessories. model, computer interfacable, other s considered. Mike, MRG Assoc, 95 models considered. Mike, MRG Assoc, 95 Colony Dr, Holbrook NY 11741. 516-447-1041.

Harrison Labs 8140A schematic/manual. O Diaz, KRON-TV, 1001 Van Ness Ave, San Francisco CA 94109. 415-661-8817.

Early radar equip for collection. A Weiner, WREM, 14 Prospect Dr, Yonkers NY 10705.

Jazz record collections, 10" LP/12" LP be-bop, swing, dixie, highest prices paid. B Rose, Program Recdgs, 228 East 10th, NYNY 10003. 212-674-3060.

MONITORS

Want to Sell

TFT 724 AM mod mon w/preselector, \$750. S King, KATP, 7701 I-40 W Ste 660, Amarillo TX 79160 806-359-5999

TFT 760 EBS system whone gen and decoder cards, no rcvr, \$250/BO. L Fuss, WDTL, POB cards, no rcvr, \$250/BO. L Fuss, WDTL, PC 159, Fayetteville GA 30214. 404-460-6159

General Radio 1931-B AM mod mon, gd cond when removed, BO. A Terry, WODY, Box 545, Bassett VA 24055. 703-629-5900.

Relar FMM-2 FMS stereo, SCM-2 SCA, RF amp. J Phillips, WZOM, 408 1/2 Clinton, Defi-ance OH 43512. 419-782-8591.

UREI 813B & Bryston 4B studio monitors & amp. R Tiegen, Plum Sound, 335 Merr St, Newbury MA 01950. 508-415-5653.

Want to Buy

Felar FMM-1 & FMS or comparable. L Maierhofer, WTGC/WUNS, 101 Armo Lewisburg PA 17837. 717-523-3271. mory Blvd.

FM mon in gd cond. D Van Zandt, WJLU, 2596 State Rd 44, New Smyrna FL 32168.

CCA AMM1D service info, will pay postage & copy charges. P Hess, WPPJ, 134 Derwent Dr, Pittsburgh PA 15237. 412-366-1249.

Any older McMartin mod monitors. C Goodrich, 11435 Manderson, Omaha NE 68164. 402-493-1886.

MOVIE PROD EQUIP

Want to Sell

B & H 16mm 202 opt/mag proj, w/sync motor for interlock, M-H 816 hot splicer, Beautieu R16E camera w/Ang 12-120 zoom lens, Holly-wood rewinds, sound readers, split and solid wood rewinds, sound readers, split and solid reels, send for more info. B Howard, Acade-my Film Prod, 3918 W Estes, Lincolnwood IL 60645. 708-674-2122.

Magnasync Moviola S×B, 2-gang super 8 sync w/footage counter, like new, \$50. C Easlick, 2233 Cumberland Rd, Lansing MI 48906. 517-321-1900.

Want to Buy

Mitchell 16/35mm, other pro 16/35mm incl mutchell 16/35mm, other pro 16/35mm incl
Arri, Aaton, CP; optical prints esp Research
Products 1000, 1001, Acme, Oxberry; cine lab
equip incl sensitometer; sm/med 16 or
16/35mm processing machine; optical rcrdrs;
Steenbecks; gd cine optics, Zeiss, Ultra-T, Angenieux, Cooke; Zeiss 95mm Distagon,
reasonable, fair cond; will consider any film asonable, fair cond; will consider any film nuio. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 nedy Ave, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-285-

Javelin small night vision device, or equiv, prefer 2nd generation C-mount, anything considered. J Kreines, DeMott/Kreines Films, 5330 Kennedy Ave, Millbrook AL 36054. 205-285-6179.

RECEIVERS & TRANSCEIVERS

Want to Sell

Johnson ST-4A SCA rcvr. (18) at 67 and (20) at 92, all new and near-new, \$40 ea. R Evans, Cable Music Network, 156 Prospect St, Wilkes-Barre PA 18702. 800-743-1221.

Motorola Mocom 35, (1) on 2 meters, (1) 160-174 MHz, (1) Moxy VHG w/PL, \$100/all. P Rus-sell, Bowdoin College, Sills Hall, Brunswick ME 04011. 207-725-3066.

AM STEREO RECEIVERS RRADCO GROUP 708-513-1386

Panasonic RF-4800 digital shortwave rcvr, \$195. D Fant, OK Two-Way, 413 NE 38 Ter, Oklahoma City OK 73105. 405-528-6467.

Magnum/Dynalab FT-101 pro FM tuner for rack mounting, excel cond, modified w/Murata 150 kHz selectivity filters, FM/SCA circuit w/67 & 92 kHz outputs, \$461, incl shipping. B Elving, 241 Anderson Rd, Esko MN 55722. 218-879-7676.

Marti RR30/150 dual freg receiver, \$500. M WJON/WWJO, POB 220, St Cloud MN 56302, 612-251-4422,

Realistic PRO-34 hand-held scanner, 200 chnls, receives to 960 MHz, nicads & chrgr, like new, \$200; Bearcat BC 220 scanner, 20 chnls, VHF hi, low, UHF, aircraft, gd cond, \$100. M Martin, KWNO, POB 466, Winona MN 55987. 507-454-2918.

GE MPI (2), handheld 2 W, 2 chnl VHF, w/charger & xtra batteries, \$100 both. P Russell, Bowdoin College, Brunswick ME 04011. 207-725-3066

Scientific Atlanta 9640 video receivers. J O'Neill 713-621-2800.

High quality micro-miniature 67 kHz SCA decoder, about 1" square, prewired and ready to install, \$15. D Jackway, Background Music Eng, 5742 Fairoak, Springfield MO 65810. 417-881-1846.

Want to Buy

Fisher 90-T, 100-R or 202-R tube FM/AM tuners, gd cond, reasonable \$. J Douglas, Original Oldies Show, 402 Shirley Rd, Seaford

REMOTE & MICROWAVE EQUIPMENT

Want to Sell

Harris 6550 rcvr terminal, w/PS, down conv and baseband demod. \$750/BO; Control Reand basepand demod, \$75WBO, Control ne-source 1055-B digital multiplexer, wldigital demod, clock recovery and Demux, \$700/BO. L Ayer, KRPL/KZFN-FM, POB 8849, Moscow ID 83843. 208-882-2551.

Mosely MRC 1600, Applied Digital Data R/C terminal w/mono video mon, (2) Volksmodem 12 moderns, \$2950/all; will consider selling separately. D McIver, KBHL-FM, Box 247, Osakis MN 56360. 612-859-3000.

TFT 770 non-type-accepted composite dual xmtr/rcvr STL system, 1 xmtr not wrkg, '79 vintage, BO. J Shadle, KRBE-FM/AM, 9801 Westheimer #700, Houston TX 77042. 713-266-1000

HME, prof brdcst quality VHF wireless mic system, System 85 mic, RX-722 rcvr, Excalibur aluminum case, \$395. W Clark, Clark and Asoc. 318 E Calhoun, Macomb IL 61455, 309-

FOR YOUR NEXT REMOTE EVENT RENT THE **GENTNER EFT-3000**

3-line frequency extender package with Shure SM-7 studio mics. For more info call: Dwight Weller WELLER AUDIO-VISUAL ENGINEERING (301)252-8351

Trillium Panter II telephone key syste 10-button phones, 2 speakers, KSU, KSS, 1 yr old, \$3500/BO. B Downs, KTSR, Box 3248, Bryan TX 77805. 409-846-1150.

Moselev PBR-15 remote control, stu BO I Fuss, WDTL, POB 159. Favetteville GA 30214. 404-460-6159.

TFT 7601-C remote cntrl syst w/xmtr and (2) studio units, configured for 2 wire telco use, all manuals, spare parts, \$2000/BO. L Lind-strom, WCCO, 1520 N Rock Run Dr, Joliet IL 60435. 815-729-4400.

Harris 6100/6550 satellite receive station & rcvr, foreclosure sale, \$1500. G Milsteen, WTYN-AM, 1241 E Lakeshore Dr, Landrum SC 29356. 803-457-3568.

Moseley STL-606/C composite xmtr updated by Moseley 10/89, \$4800. J Mauk, KMJ Radio, POB 70002, Fresno CA 93744. 209-266-

TFT 7900/7901 remote cntrl syst, chnl interdirect cntrl unit, (2) model 43 loggers, CRT option w/Beehi xmtr not w \$3000 L Mueller WSTF 2500 Maitland Ct Pkwy, Maitland FL 32701. 407-660-1011

Moseley SCG-4T subcarrier gen, BO. NW Ariz Brdcst Eng, 602-753-1995.

Telos 10 10-line phone syst, used 6 mnths, \$1300. B Lord, Lord Brdcstg, 13313 SE 208th St, Kent WA 98042. 206-631-2374.

Moseley PCL303 STL on 950.00, wkg when removed, as is, \$500; TIE 6-station phone syst & RPU, wkg when removed, as is, \$125. E Stanley, KBTO, Box 12, Bottineau ND 58318. 701-228-2483.

Moseley SCG-8 FM subcarrier gen & SDC-8 FM subcarrier demodulator, 110 kHz, like new. P Baillon, Miles City Brdcsting, 1218 Pi-oneer Bldg 336, St Paul, MN 55101. 612-222-5555

Burke TC-8 remote control system w/computer interface, \$2150. G O'Rear, WZEW, POB 2608, Mobile AL 36652. 205-432-0102.

Potomac Inst RMP-19D-210 digital remote meter panel for use w/AM-19, AM-19D, PM-19 & PM-112 antenna monitors, excel cond w/manual; Potomac Inst DAP-11 digital antenw/manual; Potomac Inst DAP-11 digital anien-na monitor processing system for auto log-ging of antenna monitor directional parameters, w/PTR-11 printer & manuals. H Ginsberg, WMEE/WQHK, 2915 Maples Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46816. 219-447-5511.

COMREX RENTALS

1, 2 and 3-Line Systems Call Steve for deta Silver Lake Audio (516) 623-6114

Moselev MRC-1600 remote control system CRT terminal, (2) modems, set up for subcar-rier but incl telephone link interface cards, \$2850 complete/BO. G Gaskey, KWHO, 261 St, Weed CA 96094, 916-938-3828.

TFT 7771 composite STL rcvr (2), separate mainframes, config'd for auto switch-over work OK; Mod Sciences CLD-2501 compose drivers (2), separate rack mounts; all xcet cond. w/docu WMEE/WQHK, 2915 Maples Rd, Ft Wayne IN 16. 219-447-5511.

Hnat-Hindes telephone \$150 ea. G Arroyo, WONQ, 2483 John You Pkwy, Orlando FL 32804. 407-687-9345.

Harris/Ferranon Microstar 23 GHz digital Harria/Ferranon Microstar 23 GHz digital STL, 2-hop system w/repeater, (3) 15 kHz ana-log & (2) 20 kHz digital audio chnls or video & (3) analog chnls, w/Sony PCM audio processor, factory aligned in May, \$15,000/BO. J Bisset, Multiphase, Falls Church VA. 703-

Want to Buy

Wegner satellite rcvr for SMN or Drake ult satellite services G Kne WEOL-WNWV, POB 4006, Elyria OH 44036.

Scala 8000/450 RF preamp. J Steele, WKVX-FM, Box 2525, Kingsland GA 31548. 912-729-

Gates/Harris RCG-10AC equip to operate xmtr from remote/studio location via phone pairs, older equip OK; Gates RDC-10AC or similar xmtr control and metering unit, both ends or parts, buy/trade, Chip, KCPS N Main, Burlinston IA 52601, 319-754-6698.

Moseley PCL 606/C rcvr in gd cond, any chnl. T McGinley, Cook Inlet, 630 lvy Ln, chni. T McGinley, Cook Inlet, 630 Greenbelt MD 20778. 301-441-3332.

Composite STL syst, xmtr and rcvr, must be wrkg order and meet FCC bandwidth ts B Harris KXIT FM 5350 S requirements. B Harris, KXLT FM, 5350 S Roslyn St, Englewood CO 80111. 303-741-5654.

Wegener Panda II SPSC rovr for Transtar format, main frame and card #s 1689, 2046, 1610 (2), 1644 and 1630. R Paskvan, WBJI, 3516 (2), 1644 and 1630. H Paskvall, 1997. Mill St, Bemidji MN 56601. 218-751-3077.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

Want to Sell

Scienfitic Atlanta 7300/7325 digital satellite receiving equip w/15 kHz cards and manuals, \$5000. B Shannon, WKZA, 5158 Countryside Dr. McKean PA 16426, 814-476-7426.

Scientific Atlanta 67300/7325 digital audio Scientific Atlanta 67300/7325 digital autor rcvr, w/(2) 15 kHz dual audio cards and voice cue card, like new, \$5500. J Jeizer, Sheboy-gan Brdcstg, 6400 Hawthorn Rd, Sheboygan WI 53083. 414-457-3366.

Microdyne 1100-FCCX1ROCL SCPC satellite downlink rcvr, 70 MHz down converter, excel cond, \$1200. T Hutchinson, KKLP-AM, POB 639, Lowell AR 72745. 750-1440.

Moseley PCL-505 STL; Moseley RPL-3A remote pickup, 166.250 MHz; Moseley MRC remote control; Mark 4' STL dishes. J Phillips, WZOM, 408 1/2 Clinton, Defiance OH 43512.

months on Transtar ACII format, like new, BO. J Curtis, KLSQ/KFRO, 481 Loop 281 E, Longview TX 75606, 214-663-3700,

Fairchild 384 digital satellite rcvrs (2), (1) wh5 kHz card, (1) w/7 kHz card, 10 months old, call for price. Jonathon, KNTL, 405-789-1140.

IGM EC. compl for satellite, half price, J Phillips, WZOM, 408 1/2 Clinton, Defiance OH 43512, 419-782-8591.

Fairchild Dart 384 digital audio satellite re-ceiver w/downconverter & 100 degree LNA, \$4000. R Cowell, KNTR, Box 308, Ferndale WA 98248. 206-384-5117.

Want to Buy

3"-4" 950 MHz dish or PARA reflector; also, Marti RPT-2 VHF and UHF. R Paskvan, WBJI, 3516 Mill St, Bernidji MN 56601. 218-751-3077.

STL dish, 6' Mark, Scala or similar. D Donovan, KCGR-FM, 1620 American Bank, Corpus Christi TX 78975. 512-888-8555.

SOFTWARE

Want to Sell

POWERFUL PC SOFTWARE **Broadcast Professional**

COUNTPOP 1990 US Census

INTERCHIK (PCC's FMOVER) Uses graphics to display Service & Interference contours over US map

QCHANNEL & FCC FM database \$595

CONTOUR (with NGDC interface) \$550 Flexible FCC contour generating program

PLOTPATH - STL program Graphic design of STL system \$350

PLOTCOMN for HP plotters

SEARCHAM \$950 - SEARCHTV \$1,995

\$950

AM, FM & TV databases & mor (Send for full software list & descrip

Doug Vernier Broadcast Consulta 1600 Picturesque Dr Cedar Falls, IA 506 319 - 266-8402 Order line: 800 - 743-DOUG

Fairchild Dart 384 digital rcvr w/15 & 7.5 kHz es, 3 kHz voice cue module, n cond, \$4900. J Mandly, WHTB-AM, POB 1400, Fail River MA 02722. 508-677-0505.

STATIONS

Want to Sell

1 kW AM station, E SC town of 7,000, w/5 kW upgrade, \$90,000 w/small downpayment, owner terms. John, POB 649, Alma GA 31510. owner terms. Ja 803-661-6000.

APPRAISALS, radio, \$600 + expenses, 404-

Western PA, 1 kW AM on 960, dark since March, \$65,000, easy terms. B Shannon, WKZA, 5158 Countryside Dr, McKean PA 16426. 814-476-7426.

Low pwr TV-CP, chnl 26, buy all or joint venture, CA LPTV, ready to construct; radio station, 1290 AM, Santa Barbara CA, currently dark, \$250,000/as is, \$400,000/back on air. G Gol LPTV. 46 Freedom Place, Buellton CA 93427 805-688-9231

AM STEREO

For sale or lease/purchase South East Top 100 market Owner Financing

Paul Edwin P.O. Box 640 Tomball, TX 77377-0640

Class A FM CP in Quincy CA, excel studio facilities built to lease or buy, BO. R Trumbo, KNLF, POB 117, Quincy CA 95971. 916-283-

Class A FM w/CP to upgrade to 50,000 W, located half way between Jackson and Nash-ville TN, near Loretta Lynn Dude Ranch, \$150,000 w/\$25,000 down, shown only by appt, ref req'd, serious inquiries only. B Cole-man, WIST FM, PBO 460, Lobelville TN man, WIST FM, PB 37097, 615-593-2294.

FM SCAs avail in 6 SE markets, 5 Class C, all grt tech facilities, BO. C Davis, Voyager Co, 3201 Genwood Ave, Raleigh NC 27612. 919-

1 kW daytimer; 3 kW FM, can get to 6 kW; LPTV chnl 6; cable chnl 8; BO. D Jordan, WDTM Inc, POB 3417, Jackson TN 38503. 901-668-1153.

50 kW AM religious station for sale in bible belt, for more info call 919-734-8000.

AM & FM radio stations for sales in Central Arkansas, selling or or part, some financing. 501-376-0880 week days, 501-470-1525 nights/weekends.

LPTV. CPs in Cincinati, OH, ADI29, & Lexn, KY, ADI70, gd UHF chnls, excel cover-avorable tower rental. James, 720 Fairhill age, favorable tower rental. Dr, St Matthew KY 40207.

Want to Buy

AM/FM station, have no down, seeking financial assistance for start up. G Pinckard, 4930 Franklin Ave, Los Angeles CA 90027. 213-661-

Radio preacher looking for sm market AM/FM, need a no down-payment arrangement & owner financing, will consider dark & lease agreement. Rev P Fleming, POB 1792, Torrington CT 06790. 203-482-9355.

Group owner seeks troubleddark stations & EPs fast closing, finders fee paid, forward engineering details, equip lists & price. Republic Broadcasting, 300 Heyburn Bldg, Louisville KY 10202.

Principal wants to purchase AM and/or FM, CP or dark, any situation considered. L Hen-ley, 204 Preston Ct, Opelika AL 36801. 205-749-1521.

STEREO GENERATORS

Want to Sell

Motorola stereo exciter and mon w/manuals, sounds grt, \$7800. B Shannon, WKZA, 5158 Countryside Dr, McKean PA 16426. 814-476-

Gates 99406533-001 stereo gen modules (2), for use w/TE-3 FM exciter, w/documentation. H Ginsberg, WMEE/WOHK, 2915 Maples Rd, Ft Wayne IN 46816. 219-447-5511.

CRL SCA-300A mod gen, like new, BO. J Claybrook, WERC/WMJJ, 530 Beacon Pkwy W, Birmingham AL 35729. 205-942-9600.

Want to Buy

Catel SM-220 stereo gen schematic & operating manual. H Thomas, Thomas Eng, 522 F St, Bakersfield CA 93304. 805-323-5655.

Optimod 8000A, will pay cash, leave mes sage at 703-276-0125.

TAPES, CARTS & REELS Want to Sell

Adult contemporary library w/2200 songs on CD & cart, incl 93 Goldiscs & 230 misc CDs, add'l 170 songs dubbed on Scotchcart Ils, \$13,000; country library w/1500 songs on 66 CD Goldiscs & 500 add'l Scotchcart Ils, \$8000: both used 6 mnths. B Lord. Lord 13313 SE 208th St, Kent WA 98042.

A&D Cartridge Rebuilding Service

We clean, load & pack. Serviced within 10 work days! Work guaranteed!

3706 Vold Ct., Eau Claire, WI 54701 (715) 835-7347

Analog tapes, gd music, 10" & 14", 2T stereo, BO. F Anderson, 3801 5th Ave S, Great Falls MT 59405.

Fidelipac FID-MR200 200-slot mobile cart racks (8), \$150; (70) Fidelipac FID-WR25 25-slot wall cart racks, \$15 ea; (8) Abco Wire ABO-LS50 wire CD wall racks, \$17 ea; (3) Brdcet Supply RAX100 cradle mounts to MK5050II, \$40 ea; all used 6 mnths. B Lord, Lord Brdcstg, 13313 SE 208th St, Kent WA 98042. 206-631-2374.

Fidelipac Master Cart II carts w/Dynamic 400 standard tape: (150) 40 secs, \$2.50 ea; (150) 70 secs, \$2.50 ea; (150) 100 secs, \$2.50 ea; (150) 100 secs, \$2.50 ea; (50) 2.5 mins, \$3 ea; (20) 3.5 mins, \$3 ea; (20) 5.5 mins, \$3.50 ea; all FOB. D Peluso, KJUL-FM, 2880 E Flamingo Rd #E, Las Vegas NV 89121. 702-732-2200.

Polyline 7" empty computer-style reels, small hole/small hub, \$28/100+\$6 UPS; Capital Au-diopak carts, used, factory loaded 35-4.5 min lengths, assorted, \$23/10 lot +\$6 UPS. N Mis-haan, Mishaan Entrprs, POB 335, Lynbrook NY 11563. 516-582-1338.

Fidelipac Mastercart (343), & (224) Audio-pak AA-4 audio cartridges, all over 2:30. P Rebmann, WEZY, 1412 E Lime St, Lakeland FL 33801, 813-682-4191.

Fidelipac 300 & 350 cart shells, good cases, all need reload, \$400. J Graham, WSSL, POB 100, Greenville SC 29602, 803-242-1005

Want to Buy

45 and 33 1/3 RPM records from 50s and 60s, grt cond, we pay 50¢-\$100/record, 5% finders fee avail for leads, ref furnished. B Beran Brdcst. 13 Montgomery PI, Con-TX 77384, 409-273-2801

Sports Highlights...



needed for your station, network or for any other reason? Contact

The Miley Collection . . . thought to be the largest & most comprehensive sports collection in existance. We have been collecting all sports on tape for almost 50 years & might have just

John Miley

what you need either on a one-time or continuing basis. 812-476-4790

MARATHON PRODUCTS COMPANY **Audio Cartridge Rebuilding Division**

Rebuilding/reloading, like new, all brands, any length up to & including 3.5 minutes, \$1.75 ea. FOB our plant, 48 hrs delivery.

New NAB Marathon cartridges prices on request. 35 Years professional experience! Lifetime member AES R.D.MYERS Sr.

Manufacturers of Audio Devices, Continous Tape Mag. 69 Sandersdale Rd., Charlton, MA 01507 1-508-248-3157 or 1-508-853-0988

Circle 101 On Reader Service Card

FM station surplus audio tapes, 10" and 14" reel music tapes, big band variety, \$20/\$30. F anderson, 3801 5th Ave S, Great Falls MT

Wooden cart rack, rotatable, 1200 cart capacity, well built, \$100+shipping. B Gagne, KTCZ-FM, 100 N 6th, Minneapolis MN 55110. 612-339-0000.

The Producer, new 40-record set, never used, commercial beds and used Technic TT, \$400. M Silver, KERV/KRVL, 301 Junction Hwy, Kerrville TX 78028. 512-896-1230. Radio programming service w/2 complete music format libraries on 456 Ampex tape and all recording equip. J Gelo, J & H Music, POB 1697, Marco Island FL 33937, 813-642-6899.

Fidelipac 300 gray carts, several hundred, \$.75 ea+ shipping. E Moody, KESE/KJEM, 216 N Main, Bentonville AR 72712. 501-273-

Spot prod music libraries recorded prior to '63 on disc/tape such as Mark Century, CBS, Capitol, NY ad agencies or similar. J Doug-las, Original Oldies Show, 402 Shirley Rd,

TAX DEDUCT EQUIP

Chicago-area HS needs donated radio station equip for training in brdcst prod. R McBride, St Charles HS, 1020 Dunham Rd, Charles IL 60174, 708-377-4753.

440 and 50 MHz TX/RX gear needed for ama er, also need controller and wrkg IBM 640K RAM/compat computer w/any ares. J Bondon, KYUU-FM, 10318 Miss

Monte Vista Christian School, would appreciate any donations of used TV broadcast equipment. T Quinn, 408-475-0423.

World Radio History

TAX DEDUCTIBLE ...

5 kW FM xmtr, 2 element antenna, RF wattmeter, 200' coax, satellite receive equip. T Hunt, Faith Comm Corp, 2201 S 6th St, Las Vegas NV 89104. 702-731-5452.

World for Christ Radio needs 50 kW xmtr, non-profit foundation. C Riddle, WFCR, 6046 Greenway Ct, Manassas VA 22111. 708-878-4441.

FM radios, boom boxes, table models, Irg portables, wrkg order, for modification for blind ppl to get subchnl radio reading service, do-nate/sell lw price. B Elving, 241 Anderson Rd, Esko MN 55722. 218-879-7676.

Religious group needs board & TTs, tax deductible. G Pettyjohn, Hour of Truth Ministries, POB 12379, Knoxville TN 37912. 615-

Educ FM station for Port-au-Prince, Haiti, needs easy listening tapes for auto syst, tax receipts avail. R Weir, Radio Lumiere, POB 15665. W Palm Beach FL 33416.

Emanuel Methodist Church needs donations of any audio & video equip, will pay shipping. M Williams, Emanuel Church, POB 163, Baraboo WI 53913. 608-356-8518.

Handicap radio station needs donations of all brdcstng equip. G Pinckard, 4930 Franklin Ave, Los Angeles CA 90027. 213-661-6528.

Harris/Gates FM exciter; also, 19" rack, 5-6 enclosed; will pay shipping. A Hagler, KMUD, POB 135, Redway CA 95560. 707-923-2513.

LP community Amer would appreciate brdcst equip donations incl xmtrs, will pay freight. R Schoedel, WMCR, c/o 4305 Eber Rd, Monclova OH 43542. 419-893-7966

Educ station needs all types FM brdcst & studio equip for start-up, will pick up. M Casey, West End Radio, 303 Main St, Hampden MA 01036. 413-566-2445.

Eng student desiring donation of old bdct equip (anything)in repairable cond, will pay all shipping charges, EE student at Purdue. C Gill, POB 371, Indianapolis IN 46206. 317-923-2800.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Want to Sell

Fluke 8060A RMS multimeter, soft case, excel cond, \$150. P Russell, Bowdoin College, Sills Hall, Brunswick ME 04011. 207-725-3066.

AVCOM PSA-65A, 1-1000 MHz spectrum analyzer, w/10 kHz res BW option, \$2650/BO. C Springer, KLMR, POB 890, Lamar CO 81052. 719-336-2206.

Ferrograph RTS-2 rcrdr test set, compact for analog tape rcrdr calibration and alignment, measures freq response, SNR, distortion, wow and flutter, \$750. R Streicher, 818-359-

HP/Harrison 6200B, DC pwr supply, like new, \$150. M Norman, KCCU-FM, 2800 W Gore, Lawton OK 73505. 405-581-2425.

Sencore DVM32 multimeter, like new, \$50. E Davison, 125 N Illinois, Springfield IL 62702. 217-787-0800.

B&B AM2B phasescope, used 6 mnths, \$1000. B Lord, Lord Brdcstg, 13313 SE 208th St, Kent WA 98042. 206-631-2374.

B&K E-200D RF signal generator, like new \$195; B&K 520B transistor tester, \$149. A Bernard, WA2JTN, POB 690098, Orlando FL

HP 1741A 100 MHz dual trace storage scope. s888; Paratronics 5000 logic analyzer w/pods, \$475; HP 8444A tracking generator, \$1250; HP 5341A counter, \$1200; HP 8445B preselector, \$1100; HP 717A variable klystron pwr supply, \$67. G Wachter, KFVI, 631 N 1st Ave, Phoenix AZ 85003. 602-258-6161.

Technical Material 18K-A 18 kW dummy load, \$895. R Smith, KFGSA, 1122 Via La Cuesia, Escondido CA 92029. 619-739-1835.

*encor SC61 wave analyzer, \$1550; LC75 Z meter, \$400; FC71 freq counter, \$650; HP 239A oscillator, \$385; HP 331A noise & distortion, \$500; HP 400E voltmeter, \$200. B Adene, McKenney Brdcst Eng, Rt 3 Box 205, Russellville AR 72801. 501-967-5451.

General Radio 1606-A RF bridge, late prod serial #1700, grey panel, excel cond, \$475. A Smith, Adams & Smith, 25 Stonehedge Rd, Lincoln MA 01773. 508-841-2209.

Heath IG-5218 sine-square wave audio ger gd cond, w/manual, \$40; Heath SM5218 VTVM w/manual & leads, gd cond, \$25. D Bailey, Rock Shoppe Prod, 3422 Beech St, Rowlett TX 75088. 214-475-9796.

Want to Buy

RCA/Nems-Clarke field intensity meter. A Crain, WAVN, Rt 6 Box 250, Byahlia MS 38611, 601-895-6483.

Wanted

112 Nems-Clarke & Potomac phase monitors in working order. Reply to: Surplus Equipment Sales, 2 Throncliffe Pk Dr. Unit 28. Toronto, ONT M4H 1H2. 416-421-5631 or FAX 416-

Wattmeter, 50 ohms, 1 5/8" line up to 6 kW. B Carr, WRED, Box 6, Perrysburg OH 43552. 419-837-9696

TRANSMITTERS

Want to Sell

Exciters: McMartin B-910 tuned and calibrated to your frequency, guaranteed:
Mono, stereo, SCA. Goodrich Ent. Inc.
11435 Manderson St., Omaha NE 68164. 402-493-1886 FAX: 402-493-6821

Harris FM-1H w/exciter and harmonic filter; 6-bay antenna tuned to 93.5 and 220' 1 5/8 feed line, wrkg when removed; BO ea. M McDaniel, WBTO, Linton IN 47441, 812-847-

Thompson CSF 334583 chnl 2 TV xmtr w/synthesized offset, 10 W, excel wrkg cond. R Paskvan, 3516 Mill St, Bernidji MN 56601. 218-751-3077.

FIRST FOR ALL YOUR FM NEEDS:

- · Exceptional FM Exciter Performance
- Advanced Line of 1kW to 8kW Total Solid State FM Transmitters
- · Full Line of FM Transmitters from 150 Watt to 50kW to Meet All Your FM Needs
- Excellent Financing Available

TTC 813-684-7724

RCA BTF 3A 3 kW FM xmtr wrkt moved, \$500. K Guenther, KYKA-FM, 1214 W Lincoln Ave, Yakima WA 98902. 509-453-6296.

Collins 21 E/M AM xmtr, most tubes replaced w/SS, may operate at 1-5 kW and/or adapt to 10 kW, \$4500, K Crosthwait, WTNN, 13206 Buttermilk Rd, Knoxville TN 37932. 615-531-2297.

RCA BTA10 10 kW xmtr, \$8000; RCA-50H 50 kW xmtr, \$12,000. V Stone, WWMO, POB 81, Cascade VA 24069 804-685-3128

Collins 21-E 5 kW AM xmtr tuned to 1380 Collins 21-E 5 kW AM Xmr tuned to 1389 kHz, haye spare crystals for 1260 kHz, needs finals, 1 kW cut back on skids, gd cond, \$4500. T Edmisson, WDKN-FM, 106 E College St, Dickson TN 37055. 615-446-0752.

OFF AIR?

FM EMERGENCY TRANSMITTER SERVICE Same-Day • Major Cities Next Day by 10 am Everywhere 414-482-2638

sgl phase, SS IPA, like new, less than 1 yr old will deliver & set up w/in 300 miles of central PA, \$25,000/BO. V Michael, WHTO-FM, RDGB 462, Muncy PA 17756. 717-323-8200.

FM - TRANSMITTERS Factory new not used. Why buy

a used Transmitter when you can own a new FM Transmitter for about the same cost. Call JIMMIE JOYNT at 800/279-3326

US Navy TDD-5 50 W AM, set to your freq rack mount, \$350; home-made carrier cur-rent, 50 W AM, set your freq, \$500, J Cun-ningham, KEOR/KHKC, Rt 2 Box 113B, Stonewall OK 74871. 405-265-4496.

RCA 10 kW FM, recently removed, \$5000. C Strozier, 205-928-9406.

Why do ENERGY-ONIX transmitters sound better

A: It is simply because the money you save when you buy our excellent quality, grounded grid design transmitter can be used to purchase the BEST

Contact us today for product information

752 Warren St., Hudson, NY 12534 USA 518-828-1690 FAX: 518-828-8476

SOUNDING audio equipment available!

than other FM transmitters?

Mr. David Dovich, Celebrities Productions POB 11543, St Louis MO 63105, 314-721-1247

Harris BC1H AM MW xmtr, 250/500/1000 W, in use, cln, gd cond, well maint, BO; Collin, in use, cln, gd cond, well maint, BO; Collin, 550A-1 AM xtmr, 500 W, gd cond, \$2500/BO. A Terry, WODY, Box 545, Bassett VA 24055. 703-629-5900.

Harris TE3 exciter, \$600/BO. E Moody, KESE/KJEM, 216 N Main, Bentonville AR 72712. 501-273-9039.

CSI 25,000 25 kW AM xmtr, tuned to 1200 kHz, like new, \$30,000, you ship; CSI T-1000A 1 kW AM xmtr, tuned to 1480 kHz, vgc, \$7000, you ship. G Arroyo, WONQ, 2483 John Young Pkwy, Orlando FL 32804. 407-687-9345.

Kahn STR-77 AM stereo exciter, grt cond, tuned to 900 kHz, BO. J Bisset, Multiphase, Falls Church VA. 703-379-1665.

Continental 816R-3B 25 kW FM xmtr w/802A exciter, all manuals & compl spare parts kit, has less than 200 hrs, can easily be tuned, \$47,500 FOB St Paul. D Thompson, Minneso ta Public Radio, 612-290-1599.

B-300, new 300 W RF amp w/harm & remote control. C Springer, KSEC, POB 890, Lamar CO 81052. 719-336-2206.

We Buy STL's & Exciters 414-482-2638

CSI 1K FM xmtr, clean; Orban FM xmtr, '85, FM modulation pckg, STL, remote control. J Phillips, WZOM, 408 1/2 Clinton, Defiance OH 43512. 419-782-8591

ndition. Recently taken off the air. Contact

High performance

III) Inc.

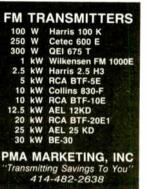
at affordable prices.

- New front panel programmable omposite STL's.
- New directly programmable FM composite receivers
- New options for synchronous boosters and translators boosters and translate
- New FM exciters, transmitters, amplifiers: 2W to 30kW
- Same old price, quality service and

Bext, Inc. 739 Fifth Avenue. San Diego, CA 92101 619-239-8462

Fax 619-239-8474

Gates TE-3 SS FM exciter, w/external composite interface adapter for use wicomposite STL or Optimod/external stereo gen, incl 67 kHz SCA gen, works OK, vgc, w/manual; Sparta 680 SS FM exciter, w/composite input, excel cond, works OK, w/manual. H Ginsberg, W/MEE/W/OHK, 2915 Maples Rd, FI Wayne IN 46816. 219-447-5511.



Sparta 701 1 kW AM xmtr, tuned to 1190 kHz, vgc, \$6000, you ship; RCA BTA-10U2 10 kW AM xmtr, tuned to 1220 kHz, vgc, \$15,000, you ship/trade for console & STL equip. G Arroyo, WONQ, 2483 John Young Pkwy, Orlando FL

citer, 6 yrs old, on 100.9 MHz, excel cond, avail 7/1, also have antenna and transmission line Dan, KDEC/KRDI, Highland Dr, Decomb IA 52101. 319-382-4251

QEI 675T20 meter panel for low pwr FM xmfrs, reads RF output, SWR and voltages, \$100. S Lawson, KAK Prod, 928 Hyland Dr, Santa Rosa CA 95404. 707-528-4055.

LPB AM-30 xmtrs w/TCU-30 coupler, complete carrier current station or low pwr standby xmtr, w/4 xtals, mint cond, \$850/all. Steve, POB 4926, Woodland Park CO 80866. 719-687-8873.

Visit Our New 13,000 Sq. Ft. **Used Transmitter Supermarket** World's Largest



Our Centrally located Low-Overhead showroom location means BIG SAVINGS to you!

- ALL TRANSMITTERS Tuned & Installed ONLY by FCC Licensed Licensed Technicians, each with 15 years MINIMUM experience in RF.
- INSTALLATION & FIELD SERVICE by Former FCC Bureau Chief & Field Inspector.
- Expedited Service
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- We tune & test units purchased from others-including units they say they've tuned.
- 3 OFFICES TO BETTER SERVE YOU: McCook, NE • Dallas, TX • Miami, FL

Phone: 308-345-7633 FAX: 308-345-7650 Hablamos Español Phone: 305-448-5066 FAX: 305-448-5127

> Imperial Transmitter **Worldwide**

TRANSCOM CORP.

Fine Used AM & FM Transmitters and Also New Equipment

For the best deals on Celwave products, Andrew cable, Shively & Comark antennas.

1 kW FM 1976 Harris FM1H3 1 kW AM 1978 Harris MW1A 2.5 kW FM 1 kW AM 1983 Continental 814R1 1986 Continental 314R1 2.5 kW FM 1 kW AM 1978 CCA 2500R 1974 Harris BC1H1 1 kW AM 10 kW FM 1976 RCA BTA 1S 1990 BE FM10B w/FX-50 5 kW AM 1980 McMartin BA5K 10 kW FM 1975 RCA BTF 10ES1 5 kW AM 1972 CCA AM5000D 20 kW FM 1979 CCA FM20.000F 5 kW AM 1977 RCA BTA 5L 20 kW FM 1973 RCA BTF 20E1 1972 Harris BC10H 10 kW AM 20 kW FM 1975 Collins 831G2 10 kW AM 1972 RCA BTA 10U 30 kW FM 1983 BE FM30 10 kW AM 1974 Collins 820E/F

> 201 Old York Rd. • York Plaza Ste 207 Jenkintown PA 19046

215-884-0888 • FAX No. 215-884-0738 800-441-8454•

TRANSMITTERS WTS

CCA AM10000, 10 kW, gd cond, ready to ship; Harris FM25K w/MX-15 exciter, 7 yrs old, excel cond. R Baker, Box 426, Fairburn GA 30213, 404-964-3530,

Used Transmission Line, many sizes & lengths, many like new. 816-635-5959.

Harris FM-35K, 3 years old, excel, must sell.

Bext has some show units at sale price. Full 2 yr warranty, like new. Exciters, amplifiers, STL's. First come first served only. Call for details. Bext, 619-239-8462.

FM TRANSMITTERS

Gates ITA RCA

Harris

Collins Contine RCA G.E. B.E.

McMartin RCA RCA AEL

RCA Gates Harris CCA

Collins RCA Wilkinson

McMartin

Harris McMartin

Syracuse, NY

ARMSTRONG

5046 Smoral Road

kW kW

1 kW 1 kW 1 kW 1 kW

2.5kW 2.5kw 3 kW 3 kW

3.5kW 3.5kW 5 kW 5 kW 10 kW

10 kW

20 kW 20 kW 25 kW 25 kW

Elcom Bauer 707 in gd cond. Goodrich Ent, 11435 Manderson St, Omaha NE 68164. 402-493-1886 or FAX: 402-331-0638.

Harris FM-3.5K like new w/only 3.2 year of operation, many spares. 816-635-5959.

McMartin BF-25K FM 25 kW, tuned & tested in excel cond, new tubes, completely reconditioned. Goodrich Ent, 11435 Manderson St, Omaha NE 68164. 402-493-1886 or FAX: 402-331-0638.

McMartin B-910 FM exciter's. C Goodrich, 11435 Manderson, Omaha NE 68164. 402-

AM TRANSMITTERS

1000D

820D1 BF-1K MW-1A 707

707 BC-1G BC5E BTA5T 21E BTA-5L BC-5H 5000E

820E/F

BTA10H BC-10H

50G

GE/Canada 50KW

Continental 317B Harris MW

TRANSMITTERS

(315) 488-1269 FAX (315) 488-1365

20V2

RCA Gates Gates Gates

Collins Collins McMartin

Harris

Gates RCA

Collins RCA Harris

Collins Gates RCA

Harris RCA

Harris

Wilkinson

kW kW

LW

10 kW

10 kW

50 kW 50 kW 50 kW 50 kW

FINEST REBUILT

TRANSMITTERS

1000B

BTF1D

830D1

BTF1E FM 1H 831D1

814R2 BTF 3E 3KW

3.5A BF 3.5K

BTF-5D BTF-5E 5KD

BTF 10D

20,000E 831G1

BTF-20E1 25000 BF25K

FM-25K

BF30K

CAPACITORS **OVERNIGHT**

- Power Supply computer grade: up to 450 VDC
- Transmitting-MICA
 Sangamo, Comell-Dubille
- Oil Filled Non-PCB Oval, Rectangular
- 1-800-323-0460 FAX 1-802-425-3664 Kellner Electronics, Inc. Charlotte, VT 05445

Circle 144 On Reader Service Card

Want to Buy

Low pwr FM xmtr, 250-500 W for booster, must be FCC approved and in gd wrkg or-der. B Harris, KXLT FM, 5350 S Roslyn St, Englewood CO 80111, 303-741-5654.

TOP DOLLAR

For Your Old Transmitter, STL or Exciter! Call for a quote We arrange quick dismantling & removal PCB's? No Problem Call Us.

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP. 5046 Smoral Rd Syracuse, NY (315) 488-1269

Two 25 kW FM's, (1) 5 kW FM, (2) 10 bay FM antennas, (2) 500' lengths 3" air coax w/connectors & hardware, (1) 500' length 1-5/8" air coax w/connectors & hardware. P Titchenal, KDHL/ KOCL, 507-334-0061 or Fax 507-334-7057.

FAX (315) 488-1365

CCA 20 kW xmtr equip, studio equip, translator and related equip. M Ebron, WOTJ-FM, Rt 2 Box 391, Morehead NC 28557, 919-240-1600.

WANTED

AM and FM Transmitters, all powers. Finders fee for locators. DON'T take the chance of not being paid, sell to the oldest broadcast supply house in Latin America.

GUARANTEE **RADIO** SUPPLY CO.

1314 Iturbide LAREDO, TX 78040 (512) 722-3233 (512) 727-8458 (fax)

Collins KW1 AM ham xmtr. O Diaz, KRON-TV, 1001 Van Ness Ave, San Francisco CA 94109. 415-661-8617.

USED TV TRANSMITTERS,

antennas, cable, rigid line, etc. one watt to 110 kW. Fair market price paid. BUY - SELL

BROADCASTING SYSTEMS 602-582-6550 FAX: 602-582-8229 Kenneth Casey

TTC XL10 FM xmtr. G Wilson, KMSU, Box 153. Mankato MN 56002, 507-389-5678.

FM xmtr. 300 W to 1 kW, w/-w/out exciter. F Hollon, Rt 1 Box 72, Plymouth IL 62367. 217-392-2340.

UHF low band, chni 17, any pwr from 2 kW up. S Kafka, KTVG-TV, 941 O St #902, Lincoln NE 68508. 402-476-6000.

rsacount V-322 manual, copies fine. E Mitchell, Star 105, 12201 Merit #930, Dallas TX 75251, 214-716-7800.

McMartin AM/FM xmtr. any model, exciter or stereo modules. Goodrich Ent., 11435 Manderson, Omaha NE 68164. 402-493-

TUBES

Want to Sell

Reliable electron tubes. BETHPAGE ASSOC.

507 Superior Ave. Newport Beach CA 92663 714-722-6733 FAX: 714-722-6508

RCA 6181, 1 kW UHF for RCA TTU-1B xmtr, excel cond, lw hrs, \$1000. C Fox, WOLF, Box 1490, Syracuse NY 13201. 315-

REBUILT ELECTRON TUBES

Partial List: 6623, 23791, TH150, 6425F, 5604, 6696, 6697, 5681, 5682, 5671, 7804, 3CX10, 000НЗ, ЗСХ20, 000НЗ 4CX5000A, 4CX35, 000C

Vacuum Tube Industries, Inc. 1-800-528-5014



FACTORY NEW TUBES

3CX10000A3, 3CX1500A7, 3-500Z, 4CV100000C, 4CX1000A, 4CX1500B 4CX10000D, 4CX250B 4CX300A, 4CX35000C, 4CX350A, 4CX5000A, 4-400A, 4-400C, 572B, 6146B, PL328/TH328, PL347/TH347, 807, 813, 833A, 833C, and more.

CALL 1-800-783-2555 JOLIDA INC.

Annapolis Junction, MD

Penta premium output tubes, KT88/\$25; KT99/\$49; EL34(HD)/\$12; custom match & quan \$ avail; also fabled 12AX7B. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-5543.

ECONCO

Quality Rebuilt Tubes

Approximately ½ the Cost of New

Call for Our Price List

800-532-6626 916-662-7553

FAX 916-666-7760

Circle 38 On Reader Service Card

IT'S IMPERIAL TRANSMITTER'S ANNUAL SUMMER **INVENTORY REDUCTION & CONSIGNMENT SALE**

In searching for top quality equipment for resale we've turned up the following choice "slightly used" items and offer them now at incredible savings over new. Many items too numerous to mention here are available... if you're looking for a piece of gear not listed here, or if you have an item you'd like to sell during our consignment sale, call us; we may just have what you need. All prices are as-is FOB location, standard Imperial terms apply. All items subject to prior sale. Transmitters may be ordered tested, tuned and delivered by Imperial Transmitters at additional charge unless noted.

ACRES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	es #2,000	CRL IPP-100 mic processor	\$1,000	Harris HT-25 25W FM transmitter, 1988 model like new	\$25,000	Orban 787A voice processor	\$1,300
Ampex ACR-25B w/monitoring equip. 3 available	ea. \$3,000 1,800	CRL MBL-100 News-Talk AM processor	2,000	Harris HT-5 single phase 5kW FM transmitter w/THE-1 Exc.	17,540	Orban Optimod 8100 A1/U FM w/studio chassis acc.	3,500
Arrakis 2000SC12S 12 ch 24 inputs prog & aud out-stereo		CRI. PMC-450 tri band NRSC mod controller	1,000	Harris MW-1 1kW AM transmitter	8,000	Orban Optimod 8100AXT2 6 band limiter for use with 8100	1,300
Autogram AC-8A 8 ch stereo 26 inputs, several available	ea. 3,500	CSI T-1F 1kW FM transmitter	3,000	Harris MX-15 exciter, composite input	1,000	Otari ARS 1000 reproducers, several available	ea. 1,000
Autogram IC 10-A 10 ch stereo 28 inputs, 3 available	ea. 2,500	•••	1,200	Harris MX-15 exciter, stereo generator, SCA gen	1,750	Otari CTM10S stereo record/play cart machine, several avail	ea. 1,500
Autogram LC 10A 10 ch stereo, 2 available	ea. 6,000	Cutting Edge Vigilante FM processor	1,200	Harris SX1 1kW AM transmitter	10,000	Otari MX50 recorder 1/4" NAB 2 channel	1,400
Belar TVM 101 Monoural TV mod monitor	1,200	Delta 6740B electric 3 1/8" patch switch	,	Harris THE-1 exciter, composite input	2,000	Otari MX55 2 channel recorder, several avail	ea. 2,000
Belar TVM 200 TV stereo mod monitor	3,000	Delta ASE-1/ASM-1 AM stereo exciter/mod monitor	5,500	Harris FM 2.5K 1 phase w/MX 15 exciter	8,000	Phasemaster T-10,000 A 2 S (20kW FM or 25kW AM capacity)	2,500
BEXT PTX-80 80 watt programmable exciter composite input	2,200	Delta ASM1 AM stereo modulation monitor, top of the line	4,000	Harris FM 5K 3 phase w/MX 15 exciter	14,000	Phelps Dodge 12 Bay hi power FM antennae, 3 avail, complete	ea. 4,000
BEXT TEX-20 FM exciter fully tuneable 20 watts output	1,400	Delta CPB-1A impedence bridge in line model up to 50kW	2,000	Howe 2300A Phase Chaser	1,200	Phelps Dodge 2 Bay LPFM 1 5/8° antennae, 3 avail	ea. 1,200
BEXT PTX-30 30 Watt exciter front programmable	1,500	Delta III triple deck PB only all tones, stereo	1,300	TTC 3 deck PB cart machine, all tones, stereo	1,000	Potomac Instrument AA-51 & AT-51 proof set, little used	2,000
Bird 8572 dry dummy load 25kW 3 1/8° flanged input	1,800	Delta SM-1 AM Splatter Monitor, new in box	1,500	Marti STL 10 dual stereo system	3,200	Potomac FIM 21 AM field strength meter 535-1605 KC	1,500
BE FM 3.5B 3.5kW w/FX-50 exciter	19,000	Denon DN970FA CD cart player, several avail	ea. 1,240	McMartin BA-1K 1kW AM transmitter	3,000	Potomac FIM 41 AM field strength meter 540-5,000KC	2,000
BE 10S250A 10 ch. stereo board	2,000	Electro Impulse DPTC 10K FM air cooled load, 3 1/8' flange	1,000	McMartin BF 25M 25kW FM w/8910 exciter	12,500	OEI 691/01 FM monitor test set w/1 SCA, tuneable	3,000
BE 2100CPS playback only, several available	ea. 999	Electro Impulse DPTC 50K FM air cooled load, 3 1/8' flange	1,200	McMartin BF 5M 5kW FM transmitter no exciter single phase	10,000	OEI 691/02 FM monitor test set w/2 SCAs, tuneable	4,000
BE 2100CRPS cart machine recorder/pb	1,300	Environmental Tech. ADH-2 auto air dehydrator	1,000	McMartin BF 35M 5kW FM transmitter w/Harris MX15 exciter	10,000	OEI 675 FM exciter, tuneable, wideband, several avail	ea. 1,200
BE 8S150A console 8 channel stereo	1,500	ERI Roto tiller hi power FM antennae, 10 bays, 2 available	ea. 5,000	Modulation Sciences Modminder	1,350	OEI 695 FM exciter, tuneable, 3 available	ea. 3,000
BE 8S250A 8 ch. stereo board	1,800	ERI Roto tiller hi power FM antennae, 6 bays, 2 available	ea. 3,000	Modulation Sciences SIDEKICK SCA 186 generator	1,500	RCA BTF 20E 20kW FM transmitter, 2 available	ea. 8,000
BE DT90RPS cart machine	1,240	Eventide BD941 broadcast digital delay line 20kc mono 6 sec	1,100	Modulation Sciences StereoMaxx spatial enhancer	1,450	RCA BTF 5 E 5kW FM transmitter w/exciter, 1 phase	8,000
BE FX-30 exciter, wideband synthesized	2,000	Eventide BD942 broadcast digital delay line 20kc stereo 6 sec	1,500	Moseley MRC-2 remote control, 16 channel remote control	5,000	RCA G-Line 35kW, channel 7-13, retuned by RCA + proof	180,000
CCA 20,000E 1979 w/FME 40E exciter	11,500	Eventide H3000B harmonizer	1,800	Moseley PCL 505/C STL revr/xmtr, good condition	1,500	Russco 505S stereo board, 5 channel	1,200
Collins 20V3 transmitter 1 kW AM, good condition 1,000kC	2,500	Fidelipac CTR 93 mono rec/play cart machine	1,200	Moseley PCL 6030 STL revr/xmtr	3,500	Shively 6810 hi power, 12 bay, 98.1-99.9mHz, new in box	10,000
Collins 21-E 5kW AM transmitter, 1964 top shape	5,000	Fidelipac CTR94 stereo rec/play cart machines, several available	ea. 1,500	Moseley PCL 606/C composite STL, less than 3 yrs old	4,000	Stereo 48 tray instacarts, later models, several avail	ea. 2,000
Collins 820E 5kW AM transmitter with 10kW iron	14,000	Gentner Audio Prism II	1,100	Moseley RPL4000 remote pickup trans/revr	2,700	Studer A730 compact disk player, several avail	ea. 1,900
Collins 830D 1kW transmitter good, clean condition	3,500	Gentner Lazer Digital FM processor	4,500	Motorola 1400 C-Ouam AM stereo exciter & mod monitor	4,500	Technics SLP1300 compact disk player several avail	1,200
Collins 830F 10kW FM transmitter, complete	7,500	•	4,000	Nautel Ampfet 1 1kW AM solid state	12,000	Tektronix 2236 scope, 2 years old	1,200
Collins 831-G 40kW FM dual (2) 20kW xmtrs w/combiner	25,000	Gentner Prizm Digital FM processor	1,795	Nautel Ampfet 5 5kW AM solid state	18,000	TFT 7700B composite STL system	4,175
Collins 20V3 1kW AM transmitter	3,000	Gentner Audio Prism stereo pair	ea. 2,000	Nautel Ampfet 10 10kW AM solid state	25,000	TFT 8300 composite STL system, 1 rcvr, 1 xmtr	6,000
Collins 831G 10kW FM transmitter	11,000	Go-Cart 24 multiple cart player, stereo, several available	1,000	Neumann U87A microphone w/WS/87 windscreen, several avail	ea. 1,000	TFT 844 FM stereo mod monitor, complete freq. synthethised	3,000
Continental 314B 4.3 kW FM, 5 years old	12,000	Harris AM-90 AM modulation monitor	4,000	•	1,000	TFT 8600A 950mHz STL system rcvr/xmtr discreet 2/channels	3,000
Continental 315R1 5kW AM, PDM modulation	18,000	Harris BC-1H 1kW AM transmitter		Optimod 8000A Optimod 8100A	2,000	TFT 8610 remote control system, 10 channel	2,120
Continental 814R-1 2.5kW FM w/510R1 exciter	7,000	Harris FM 25K FM transmitter, 1983, well maintained	17,500	Optimod 9100B1/U Optimod AM mono	2,000	TFT 8700 voice grade TSL system, 1 rcvr, 1 xmtr	1,500
Continental 816R w/exciter, 5 years old, 25kW FM	20,000	Harris FM 40K 2-20kW FM w/combiner	35,000	Optimod 9100B2/U stereo Optimod AM	3,250	TFT 8888 RPU transmitter w/8889 receiver	2,750
CRL Audio Signature FM/AM stereo processor	3,000	Harris FM 5H 5kW FM 3 phase with Harris MX 15 exciter	10,000	Optimod 910002/O stereo Optimod AM	3,200		

Imperial Transmitter ■Worldwide Call now from the US and Canada:

800-659-7613

308-345-7633

FAX: 308-345-7650 SALE ENDS 08/15/91 **OPEN 7 DAYS DURING THIS SPECIAL SALE**

800-745-2609

World Radio History

TUBES ... WTS

For the Best Prices

& 24 Hr service on transmitting tubes call 402 493 1886 day or night. FAX 402 493 6821 TELEX 940103 WU PUB TLX BSN

3CX1500A7, 4CX5000A, 6146B, 4CX250B, 4CX3000A & more. We carry large invento all major brands, Eimac, Amperex, RCA, et Call Stew 1-800-842-1489

Want to Buy

ELECTRON **TUBES**

Partial List: 6623, 23791, TH150, 6425F, 5604, 6696, 6697, 5681, 5682, 5671, 7804,3CX10, 000H3, 3CX20, 000H3, 4CX5000A, 4CX35, 000C

Vacuum Tube Industries, Inc.

1-800-528-5014

6072/6072A, no RCA, any quan, send brand #/\$. R Katz, Allegro Sound, 15015 Ventura Blvd, Sherman Oaks CA 91403. 213-859-5543.

TUBE REBUILDING

FREELAND **PRODUCTS**

Since 1940 **SAVE ABOUT 50%** -We buy dud tubes-

800-624-7626 504-893-1243 FAX 504-892-7323

TURNTABLES

Want to Sell

Sony CDK007 (2), 60-disc CD playing juke boxes, like new, \$3900 ea. B Evans, KBAC-FM, 740A St Michaele, Santa Fe NM. 505/471-

Technics SLP-1200 & SLP-1300 CD players in use, no remotes, \$800 ea/\$1500 pair; Technics SP-10 TT w/SME 3009-R tonearm, Ortofon MC-10 Super, Allied shock-absorber pedestal, spare pedestal insert, \$1350 pckg; (3) Urei 1122 transcription preamps, \$45 ea. P Walkowiak, WWWM, POB 167581, Oregon OH 43816, 419-255-1470 P Walkowiak, WWWM, PC OH 43616. 419-255-1470.

SP 10M2A TT (2), SH-10E pwr supply, SHcro trak tone arm, \$400 ea (2) McCurdy AT235 preamp modules, \$150; (2) Ramko Research LC-4 console remote cntrl modules, \$25 ea. A Williams, CKCK/CKIT, 306-569-6200.

Russco Studio Pro B (2), w/new idler wheels, excel cond, \$100 ea. W Kremer, Kremer Kraft, 301 SW 16th St, Ft Lauderdale FL 33315. 305-524-5652.

Want to Buy

Disc recording equip accessories, heads, amps, limiters, needles, blanks, manuals, literature, etc. K Gutzke, Custom Recording, 7134 15th Ave S, Minneapolis MN 55423. 612-866-

Gates CB500 or others, prefer wrkg w/arms. R Osborne, WMOV, Box 667, Ravenswood WV 26164 304-273-2544

Rek-O-Kut M125 lathe lead screw parts. J ns, 10375 Cannas St, N Huntingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

Rek-O-Kut M512S lathe screws or compl ma-chine. J Parsons, 10375 Cannas St, N Hun-tingdon PA 15642. 412-863-9590.

RCA Presto disc rordrs, blanks, needles; also, prerecorded discs & pressings. B Davies, Virgo Prods, 5548 Elmer Ave, N Hollywood CA 91601. 818-761-9831.

Fairchild disc rerding equip, #740 & similar, Presto, Rek-O-Kut, RCA, etc; also, accessories incl amps, limiters, heads, manuals, needles. K Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave S, Minneapolis MN 55423. 612-866-6183.

Fairchild 750, any cond. R Howell, Boogle Man Studio, HCIB 1203, Cabazon CA 92230.

TV FILM EQUIP

Want to Sell

RCA film island, TK29B camera, (2) TP66 16mm proj, TP7 35mm slide proj, Iw hrs, new tubes, like new, \$12,500; Panasonic/JVC AG1950 edit syst, (2) VCRs, A-95 controller, excel cond, \$1450; JVC KA-3U Betacam back for KY series cameras, \$395. D Bren Brennan Entrors, 3596 Lorna Ridge Dr ... Lourprs, 3596 Loma Ridge Dr, Bir-m AL 35216. 205-823-0088.

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER

FINEST REBUILT TRANSMITTERS

We're the leading re-manufacturer of transmitters worldwide.

VIDEO PROD EQUIP

Want to Sell

JVC RM820 video editing controller for JVC 3/4" editors, excel cond, \$175. G Ormrod, GFO Prod, 432 X St E, Turnwater WA 98501.

Sony LDP-1000A industrial laser video disk Sony LDF-1000A industrial laser video disk player for CAV & CLV disks, external sync, subcarrier inputs for use on line, R5232C serial port for computer interface, remote, case, \$500. J Krepol, 7 Dustin Dr, Wilmington DE 19703. 302-798-4076.

Video time base corrector, gd price, call for details. J Schramm, 205-826-0390.

Sony VO-3800: portable VO-3800 video recorder, needs REP, color video camera DXC-1600 w/Canon TV zoom lens-200, V6×18, 18-108 mm, 1:1.6, carnera control unit DXC-1600, color adaptor AC-3000, camera adaptor AC-1600, cart wicas swivel cords, (4) batt packs, (11) used cas-settes, \$300+shipping. W Steinfeldt, AT&T, 320 Holloway Rd, Ballwin MO 63011, 314-227-

Strand Century CCR600 studio/stage light dimmer system, 8 chnl, 4 kW/chnl, 120 V, semi-portable, compact, full documentation, \$1100. D Boggs, Covenant Prod, Anderson U, Anderson IN 46012. 641-4344.

536A dynamic sibilance controller, \$350/BO. F Baker, Sound Post, 7250 Thornap-ple River Dr, Caledonia MI 49316. 616-698-

Grass Valley 950 sync gen, 908 color black gen, 955 3.58 MHz oscillator, 900 pwr supply, rack & extender, \$95 ea/\$275 whole system; Barco GD-33 color RBG pro monitor, \$95. G Wachter, KFYI, 831 N 1st Ave, Phoenix AZ 85003.

Want to Buy

Edutron CCD 2H-2 tech manual, will pay for Xerox and related costs. R Carlsen, Univ of Wash, M/S SB 54, Seattle WA 98195. 206-543-

Sony 1630 or 1610 digital audio processor & late mdl 3/4" VTRs, must be complete & in top cond; also need read-after-write boards & other access for above. T Krikorian, RPM, 4198 Orchard Lake Rd. Orchard Lake MI 48323. 1-800-521-2537. In MI: 313-681-2660.

VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS

Want to Sell

Panasonic NV-9400 portable 34" w/AC adap-tor, excel cond, \$425. G Ormrod, GFO Prod, 432 X St E, Turnwater WA 98501. 206-352-

Sony VO2600 U-matic VCR (2), \$425 ea+shipping; Panasonic NV9100A U-matic player, \$350+shipping. N Mishaan, POB 335, Lynbrook NY 11563, 516-582-1338.

Ampex VPR-2B w/TBC-2B, AST slow-mo, \$11.500; same w/stereo audio kit, \$12.500; Ampex ACR-25 (2), spare parts, carts, air compressor, \$3.500. R Beierle, KFYR-TV, 200 N 4th St, Bismarck ND 58501. 701-255-5757.

IR/Magnavox IT4 VHS VCR will convert PAL tapes for PB on any NTSC TV w/a vertical hold control, \$400. D Rappoport, Tape Conversion, POB 650185, Miami FL 33285, 305-3329.

Ampex AVR-2 (2), vgc, w/Tektronix monitor bridge, (2) spare video heads, (4) stereo stacks, (3) mono, BO, B Winans, WMHT-TV. 17 Fern Ave, Schenectady NY 12306. 518-356 1700.

JVC CP5000U 34" U-matic player w/wired remote, grt cond, w/20 KCS20 U-matic tapes, \$550. B Hines, IPS Inc, RD 1 Box 413A, Export PA 15632, 412-468-4115

Sony 2600 34" R/P, excel cond, \$400. R Jensen, Telecable Prod, 5812 21st St, Radue WI 53406. 414-632-3131.

Sony BVU-100 VTR, rebuilt by Sony, PortaBrace case, excel cond, all manuals, \$2000. MRG Prod Assoc, 516-447-1041.

Sony VO2610 3/4" U-matic stereo, \$390; Sony VP2011 3/4" U-matic stereo, \$290. G Chapekis, Digital Prod, POB 22122, Denver CO 80222. 303-689-9114.

Zenith/Sony VR9800 w/VR9850 tuner/timer, Beta, matches Sony F-1 PCM, vgc, \$200/BO. J Martin, WHIL, POB 160326, Mobile AL 36606. 205-460-2395.

Sony BVU-50, 34", witime gen, Kangaroo case, \$750. K Schmidt, Bristol Prod, 2401 Bristol Ct SW, Olympia WA 98502. 206-754-4260.

Sony VP-1000, \$100; VP-1200, \$120; VP-2000 \$200; VO-2630, \$300; VO-2850, \$200; VO-3800 \$250; BVE-500, \$300; BVE-500A, \$400; AV3600 \$250, 8VE-300, \$300; BVE-300A, \$400; AV3600, \$150; AV3650, \$200; (6) Panasonic NV-9100, \$200 ea; Ampex VR1200B parts & heads, \$500. J Krepol, 7 Dustin Dr, Wilmington DE 19703, 302-

Toshiba V-8000T 1/2" Beta 2&3 whemote, man-ual, orig box, needs tweeking, \$40; JVC HR-D725U 1/2" VHS HIFI w/Dolby on linear trks, whemote & manual, \$200; JVC CR-4400LU 3/4" www.mobile a manual, \$200, \$70 CH-4400L0 34" portable croft, needs tweeking, \$600; Sony SL0340 1/2" Beta! portable, w/pwr supply, cover & strap, lw hrs, grt cond, \$500, D Bailey, Rock Shoppe Prod, 3422 Beech St, Rowlett TX 75088, 214-475-9796.

Want to Buy

IVC 200 VCR, 1", need parts plus repair manu-al. J Baltar, Maine Reel, 67 Green St, Augusta ME 04330. 207-623-1941.

ACTION-GR.

Equipment Listings

Please print and include all information: Contact Name:					
Company/Station	Signature	Date			
Address:	Please circle only one entry for each category:				
City State Zip	I. Type of Firm D. Combination AM/FM station F. Recording studio				
Phone Number:	A. Commercial AM station	G. TV station/teleprod			
Brokers, dealers, manufacturers and oth-		facility			
er organizations who are not legitimate end	B. Commercial FM station C. Educational FM station	H. Consultant/ind engineer			
users can participate in the Broadcast	C. Educational FM station E. Network/group owner	J. Other			
Equipment Exchange on a <i>paid</i> basis.	II. Job Fu				
Line ad listings & display advertising are available on a per word or per inch basis.	A. Ownership	D. Programming/production			
Call 1-800-336-3045 for details.	B. General management	E. News operations			
	C. Engineering	F. Other			
WTS: WTB: Category:					
Make:					
Brief Description:					
-					
		Price:			
WTS: WTB: Category:	1				
Make:					
Brief Description:					

*Closing for listings is the first Friday of the previous month. All listings are run for 3 months unle:

Broadcast Equipment Exchange

PO Box 1214 • Falls Church VA • 22041 • 703-998-7600 • FAX: 703-998-2966

Transmitters are available:

- Tuned & Tested on YOUR Frequency
- Guaranteed and Installed
- Completely Re-manufactured
- Expedited Service Available

Trade-Ins gladly accepted - WE DELIVER! See your choice in transmitters WORKING in our huge new showroom BEFORE you take it home!

NO ONE ELSE OFFERS YOU THIS! **SEE & TEST IT ALL YOU WANT!**

ARMSTRONG TRANSMITTER CORP.

5046 Smoral Road Syracuse NY 13031 Phone 315-488-1269 FAX 315-488-1365

ADVERTISER INDEX This listing is provided solely for the convenience of our reoders. Radio World ossumes no liability for inaccuracy.

Page No.	Advertiser	Reader Service No.	Page No.		Reader Service No.	Pag No.	• Advertiser	Reader Service No.
12	Acutron Electroacustic	a 40	27	Electro Impulse Lab	87	7	Jampro	.111
7	ATI	50	18	Ellason Weather Rado	or 133	10	Kay Industries	23
8	Audio Precision	67	17	ERI	46	17	LPB	73
30	Audiopak	119	1	Fidelipac	32	34	Microwave Filter Co.	
19	Broadcast Electonics	27	30	FM Technology	17	20	NAB	• • • •
22	Broadcast Services	85	28	Hall Electronics	77	31		
26	Bdct Services/Henry	116	18	Hammet & Edison, Inc		٠.	Nautel	104
13	BSW	28	10	Harris-Allied Radio Rf		32	Omega Studios	121
4	Burk Technology	52	10	Products	31	11	Orban/AKG/dbx	70
14	Cablewave Systems	7	28	Harris-Allied Bdct	٥.	37	QEI	142
	CCA Electronics	112		Equipment		29	Radio Systems	36
12	Coaxial Dynamics	57	32	Harris-Allied Bdct		26	Rohn Towers	10
9	Communications Data			Equipment	11,86	9	Studer Revox	90
•	Services	3	36	Harris-Allied Bdct		33	Tascam	145
	Comrex	14		Equipment	6,128	3		-
	Continental Electonics	135	6	Harris-Allied Bdct		-	Telos Systems	64
	Cortana	42		Equipment	13,75	23-25	TV Answer	117
	Cutting Edge	80	8	Hnat-Hindes	19	2	Wheatstone	60
33	Dataworld	79	20	Imperial Transmitter	140	47	Wheatstone	15
27	Eela	150	35	пс	93	48	Wheatstone	82

Advertising Sales Representatives:

Eastern U.S., Art Constantine: West & Midwest U.S., Jack Ducart:

800-336-3045 916-962-2240

Fax: 703-998-2966 Fax: 916-962-2194

Wheatstone's Bright Idea! Just When You Thought All Furniture Was Alike

We've wedded the latest precision NC metal components to high grade solid wood trimmed laminated panels and counter surfaces. Added to this design breakthrough is the implementation of true 1-1/2" thick counters and vertical structural panels that put an end to warping, racking and delaminating problems. What's more, our wood trim comes flush to the counter surfaces to eliminate exposed laminate edges (so tempting to idle hands). In fact, the counters are separately trimmed to eliminate unsightly and short-lived formica seams.

Naturally, with all of our experience at building and interfacing consoles, we've worked out the details: like convenient hinged down punchblock panels for easy installation and maintenance, really generous cable pathways between enclosures, and equipment turrets with both back and side door access. Our rackmount base cabinets have mount-

ing rails on both sides, so equipment can be mounted any way desired or even switched at a later date. Concealment doors can be placed on cabinets intended for future electronic installation. Continuous length floor risers assure even cabinet-to-cabinet alignment. We've even included heavy duty ground bonding terminals.

This furniture family is complete, with both standup and sit-down versions, angled equipment turrets in two heights (with or without risers), concealed, fully isolated turntable cabinets, auxiliary wallmount equipment cabinets, wall and cabinet mount cart and CD storage, utility and file cabinet pull-out drawers, reel-to-reel tape deck mounts, interview counters practically anything you can imagine. With this much variety, Wheatstone's rock solid construction and major market look, there really is no comparison.

So contact Wheatstone, the people with the reputation and expertise you can count on.



Wheatstone® Corporation

Furniture

The Closer You Get...

We Mean IT—we really DO provide the quality, performance, technical support, and innovation we promise!

Our model A-500 is a thoroughly engineered on-air console: it delivers the level of performance your clients now expect, and DAB demands. All components are selected for long life—gold bus connectors, gold I/O connectors, all gold contact switches, gas-filled relays, triple burned-in integrated circuits, solid state ON/OFF lamps, and precision laminated Lexan control surfaces for a lasting, wearproof finish. And we back that up with a 3-year parts and labor warranty, complete with

factory support from a technically competent and responsive staff.

We've also handled your special requirements as well with a super family of accessories, including a choice of three different telephone modules, an intercom module, an off-line mixer module for your remote feeds, talent control stations, accessory panels, failsafe power supplies, and auto cart and CD sequencing options.

So take a close look: we've got the quality, we've got the innovations, and you've got our commitment to top-notch support.



The Better We Look!

A-500